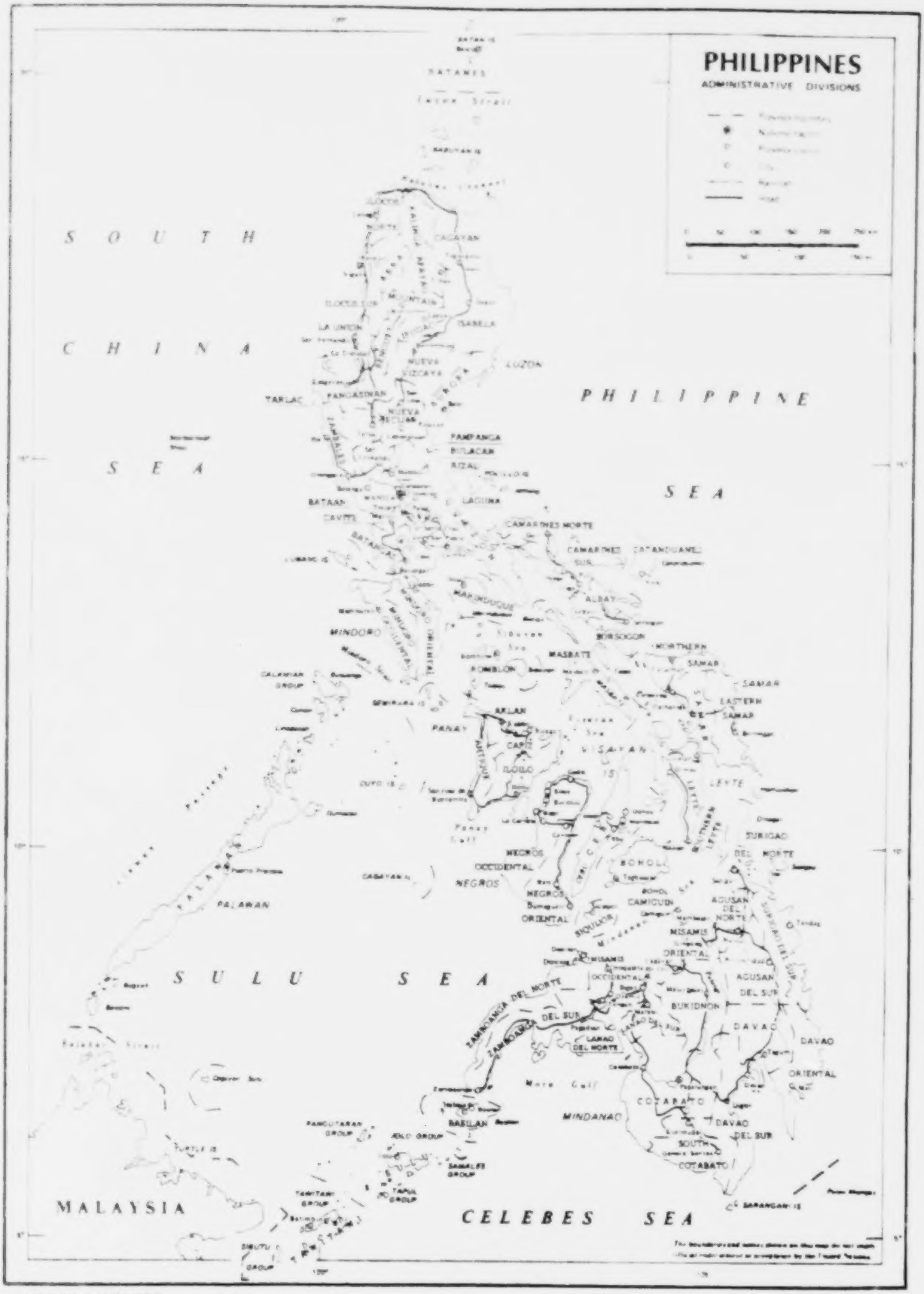
DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION

PHILIPPINES

1991 REPORT

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME


PHILIPPINES
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
BATANES
Luzon Strait
SOUTH CHINA SEA
PHILIPPINE SEA
ILOCOS NORTE
CAGAYAN
MOUNTAIN
ILOCOS SUR
LA UNION
ISABELA
NUEVA VIZCAYA
LUZON
TARLAC
PANGASINAN
NUEVA ECIJA
PAMPANGA
BULACAN
RIZAL
BATAAN
MANILA
LAGUNA
CAVITE
BATANGAS
CAMARINES NORTE
CAMARINES SUR
CATANDUANES
LUBANG IS
MARINDUQUE
ALBAY
MINDORO
Sibuyan Sea
SORSOGON
NORTHERN SAMAR
MASBATE
CALAMIAN GROUP
ROMBLON
SAMAR
EASTERN SAMAR
SEMIRARA IS
AKLAN
PANAY
CAPIZ
Visayan Sea
VISAYAN IS
ANTIQUE
ILOILO
CUYO IS
LEYTE
Panay Gulf
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL
SOUTHERN LEYTE
SURIGAO DEL NORTE
NEGROS
BOHOL
CEBU
PALAWAN
CAGAYAN IS
NEGROS ORIENTAL
CAMIGUIN
AGUSAN DEL NORTE
SIQUIJOR
MISAMIS ORIENTAL
SURIGAO DEL SUR
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL
SULU SEA
AGUSAN DEL SUR
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE
BUKIDNON
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR
LANAO DEL NORTE
LANAO DEL SUR
DAVAO
DAVAO ORIENTAL
Moro Gulf
COTABATO
BASILAN
MINDANAO
PANGUTARAN GROUP
JOLO GROUP
DAVAO DEL SUR
SAMALES GROUP
SOUTH COTABATO
TURTLE IS
TAPUL GROUP
TAWITAWI GROUP
MALAYSIA
CELEBES SEA
SARANGANI IS
SIBUTU GROUP

MAP NO. 3111 UNITED NATIONS
AUGUST 1980

"The boundaries and names on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations."

FOREWORD

The Development Co-operation Report (DCR) is an annual publication compiled by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). The DCR provides information on aid flows under Official Development Assistance (ODA), including emergency and relief support. The DCR presents an overview of capital and technical assistance programmes and thus, it can serve as a useful tool for coordination and co-operation among donors and government agencies and as an information base to enhance external and national linkages.

As in the previous year, the 1991 DCR was prepared using the computerized Development Co-operation Analysis System (DCAS) developed by UNDP Headquarters. This system is designed to ensure universality and comparability of all UNDP country DCRs. Compiled by the UNDP office in Manila, it is based on information provided by the various donor agencies. In 1991, total inflows of external assistance to the Philippines amounted to US$1.4 billion of which US$1.09 billion were in the form of loans and US$0.31 billion were grants. External assistance was principally channelled to investment-project assistance and balance of payments support. In 1991, the top five donors were Japan, the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank (AsDB), the United States of America (USA) and Germany.

The office of the UNDP in Manila would like to express its appreciation for the assistance of all multilateral and bilateral agencies and non-government organizations for their valuable co-operation in supplying the information which has formed the substance of this Report.

KMcGrath

Kevin McGrath
Resident Coordinator of the
United Nations System's Operational
Activities for Development

Manila, Philippines
July, 1993

CONTENT

FOREWORD

BASIC FACTS: PHILIPPINES

1. Basic Data i
2. Economic Data ii

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

1. National Institutions and Organisations iii
2. External Institutions and Organisations vii

DEFINITION OF TERMS ix

LIST OF DONORS/DONOR INSTITUTION

1. Multilateral

    1.1 United Nations System xiii
    1.2 Non-United Nations System xiii

2. Bilateral xiv

3. Non-Governmental Organisations xvi

CLASSIFICATION BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR xvii

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES xx

EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS IN THE INVENTORY OF EXTERNALLY ASSISTED PROJECTS xxi

PART ONE: COUNTRY BACKGROUND

A. SETTING

1. Physical Features and Natural Resources 1
2. Demographic and Social Characteristics 2
3. Political and Administrative Organization. 2

B: ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE IN 1991

1. Development Scenario 4
2. Macroeconomic Sectoral Performance, 1991 6
3. Economic Policy Reforms 14
4. Short and Medium Term Prospects 15

PART TWO: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TRENDS

A. TRENDS IN AID FLOWS

1. General Observations on Sources and Methodology. 17
2. Overview of Total Recorded Assistance in 1991. 17
3. Sectoral Distribution of External Assistance. 19

B. AID CO-ORDINATION

1. Introduction 20
2. Initiatives in Aid Co-ordination 21

PART THREE: DATA ON EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

A. Summary of External Assistance Disbursements

Table A.1 Summary of External Assistance Disbursements by Sector and Subsector, 1991 24

Table A.2 Summary of External Assistance Disbursements by Type, 1991 30

Table A.3 Summary of External Assistance Disbursements by Donor, 1991 31

B. Current Year Summary Tables

Table B.1 Summary of External Assistance by Sector/Subsector and Type, 1991 34

Table B.2 Summary of External Assistance by Type and Terms, 1991 46

Table B.3 Summary of External Assistance by Type and Beneficiary Institutions, 1991 47

Table B.4 Summary of External Assistance by Donor and Sector, 1991 58

Table B.5 Summary of External Assistance by Donor and Type, 1991 65

C. Inventory of External Assistance Projects

C.1 Ongoing Projects by Sector, 1991 70

C.2 Proposed Projects by Sector, 1991 257

LIST OF FIGURES:

Figure 1.1 Growth in Gross Domestic Product, 1986-1991 5

Figure 1.2 Philippines Rank in GDP Index 5

Figure 1.3 GDP Composition by Sector, 1991 7

Figure 1.4 Agriculture Composition, 1991 8

Figure 1.5 Industry Composition, 1991 9

Figure 1.6 Services Composition, 1991 10

Figure 1.7 Significance of Foreign Trade, 1986-1991 11

Figure 1.8 Export Direction, 1991 12

Figure 1.9 Composition of Exports by Product Type, 1986-1991 13

Figure 2.1 External Assistance by Terms, 1991 17

Figure 2.2 External Assistance by Donor Group, 1991 18

Figure 2.3 Major Bilateral Donors, 1991 19

Figure 2.4 Sectoral Distribution of ODA, 1991 20

Figure 2.5 Medium Term Public Investment Program, 1990-1994 21

Figure 2.6 Disbursement of ODA - Loans, 1989-1991 22

BASIC FACTS: PHILIPPINES

BASIC DATA

LAND AREA				299,404	Sq.Km.
GENERAL	Religion	:	Roman Catholic	85	Percent
			Aglipayan	5	Percent
			Islam	4	Percent
			Protestant	3	Percent
			Iglesia ni Kristo	1	Percent
	Official Languages	:	Filipino, English		
	Currency	:	Peso		
	Exchange Rate (Average)	:	US$ 1 = P 27.48		
	Fiscal Year	:	January to December		
LAND USE	Cultivated			103,300	Sq.Km.
	of which irrigated			16,035	Sq.Km.
POPULATION	Population 1990			61.480	Million
	1991 estimate			62.868	Million
				2.3	Percent
	Population Growth Rate				
	Population Distribution (1990)			42.7	Percent
	Urban			57.3	Percent
	Rural				
HEALTH	Infant Mortality Rate			49.0	per 1000 live births
	Life Expectancy at Birth			64.2	Years
	Crude Death Rate			7.1	per 1000 population
	Crude Birth Rate			29.2	per 1000 population
	Access to Safe Water			86.0	Percent
	Urban/Rural			93/72	Percent
	Population per Government and Private Practitioner (1990)			8,273	Persons
	Population per Hospital Bed (1990)			704	Persons
EDUCATION	Total School Enrolment			16.8	Million
	Primary			10.6	Million
	Secondary			4.2	Million
	Tertiary			2.1	Million
	Adult Literacy Rate Male/Female			90/90	

ECONOMIC DATA

GNP per Capita		
1991 Current Prices	19.943	Pesos (726 US$)
1991 Constant 1985-Prices	11,396	Pesos (415 US$)
GNP Real Growth Rate	0.2%	
GDP by Expenditure (Current Prices)		
Government Consumption	127.053	Billion Pesos
Private Consumption	916.3	Billion Pesos
Gross Domestic Capital Formation	246.761	Billion Pesos
Exports	373.286	Billion Pesos
Imports	391.856	Billion Pesos
Statistical Discrepancy	-27.574	Billion Pesos
Total GDP	1,244.037	Billion Pesos
GDP Real Growth Rate	-0.6%	
	Level	
GDP by Sector (at current prices)	263,201	21.1
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry	426,150	34.3
Industry	554,686	44.6
Services		
Balance of Payments Surplus (with rescheduling)	1,405	Million US$
Exports	8,839	Million US$
Imports	12,052	Million US$
Trade Balance	-3,213	Million US$
External Debt by Maturity	29,956	Million US$
Short-term	4,827	Million US$
Medium and Long-term	25,129	Million US$
Debt Service Ratio	20	
Debt Burden to GNP	6.6	
Inflation Rate	18.7	
Total Labour Force	25.6	Million
Employed	89.5	Percent
Agriculture	44.9	Percent
Industry	15.8	Percent
Services	39.1	Percent
Unemployment Rate	10.5	Percent
Underemployment Rate	31.9	Percent
Employment Overseas	615	Thousand

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

1. National Institutions and Organisations

AAC	Aklan Agricultural College
ADMU	Ateneo de Manila University
ADRO	Ateneo de Davao Research Office
ADT	Archdiocese of Tuguegarao
AF	Amanat Foundation
AMMC	Asian Meridian Management Corporation
ANIAD	Antique Integrated Are Development Foundation
ANSALDO	Ansaldo -G.I.E.
APT	Asset Privatization Trust
ARDI-DAVAO	Archdiocese of Davao
ASDAR	Association of Social Development Agencies of the Region
ASI	Asian Social Institute
ATI	Agricultural Training Institute
AVMP	Apostolic Vicariate of Mt. Province Project
AVSJLM	Apostolic Vicariate of San Jose Livelihood Movement, Inc.
BAI	Bureau of Animal Industry
BALAY	Balay Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
BAS	Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
BFAR	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
BIGAY PUSO	Bigay-Puso Foundation
BIR	Bureau of Internal Revenue
BMG	Bureau of Mines and Geoscience
BRC	Business Resource Center
BSU	Benguet State University
BU	Bicol University
BUKAS	Bukas Palad
CARE	CARE-Philippines
CARP	Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program
CB	Central Bank of the Philippines
CBA	Cordillera Beekeeper's Association Inc.
CCPAP	Coordinating Council of the Philippine Assistance Program
CDFI	Capiz Development Foundation, Inc.
CDPC	Center for Development Program in the Cordillera
CIAP	Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines
CLSU	Central Luzon State University
CODA	Committee on Official Development Assistance
COE	Council of Education
CRC	Center for Research and Communication
CREDC	Capiz Research, Extension and Development Consortium
CRTS	Congressional Research and Training Service, Inc.
CWC	Council for the Welfare of the Children
DA	Department of Agriculture
DAR	Department of Agrarian Reform
DBP	Development Bank of the Philippines
DBYC	Don Bosco Youth Center, Pasil, Cebu

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

DECS	Department of Education, Culture and Sports
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DFA	Department of Foreign Affairs
DI OF MATI	Diocese of Mati
DILG	Department of Interior and Local Government
DIWATA	Diwata Foundation, Inc.
DKAB	Diocese of Kabankalan
DMMSU	Don Mariano M. Marcos State University
DOF	Department of Finance
DOH	Department of Health
DOK	Diocese of Kidapawan
DOLE	Department of Labor and Employment
DOST	Department of Science and Technology
DOTC	Department of Transportation and Communication
DPWH	Department of Public Works and Highways
DSWD	Department of Social Welfare and Development
DTCP	Development Training Communications and Planning
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
EDPITAF	Educational Development Project Implementing Task Force
EMB	Environmental Management Bureau
EPZA	Export Processing Zone Authority
ERDC	Energy Research and Development Corporation
ESF	Economic Support Fund
FCOM	Foundation for Community Organization and Management
FREED	Foundation for Rural Economic Enterprise Development
GKK-KID	GKK-Kidapawan Foundation, Inc.
GLC	God's Little Children, Tacloban
GORONES	Gorones Development Corporation
GOVCORP	Government Corporations
HUDCC	Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council
INNOTECH	Regional Centre for Educational Innovation and Technology
IPCUL	Institute of Philippine Culture
IPPF	International Planned Parenthood Federation
ISAS	Institute of Social Action and Studies
ASFi	Institute of Small Farmers Industry
ISU	Isabela State University
ITCO	Individual Technical Cooperation Officer
ITDI	Industrial Technology Development Institute
JASAC	Jaro Archdiocesan Social Action Centre
JEPS	Jean-Pierre Solia
KABALIKAT	Kabalikat ng Pamilyang Pilipino Foundation
KMP	Kilusang Mambubukid ng Pilipinas
LBP	Land bank of the Philippines
LGU	Local Government Units
LWUA	Local Water Utilities Administration
MARINA	Maritime Industry Authority
MASC	Margaret Sanger Centre

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

MCH	Maternal & Child Health Unit, WHO
MDFI	Maguindanao Development Foundation, Inc.
MEDEC	Micro Entrepreneurs Development Centre
MERALCO	Manila Electric Company
MWSS	Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewerage System
NAMRIA	National Mapping and Resources Information Authority
NAPHIRE	National Post Harvest Institute for Research and Extension
NCRFW	National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women
NEA	National Electrification Administration
NEDA	National Economic Development Authority
NGOS	Non-Governmental Organizations
NIA	National Irrigation Administration
NMYC	National Manpower Youth Council
NPC	National Power Corporation
NRDC	Natural Resources Development Corporation
OEA	Office of Energy Affairs
OP	Office of the President
OSCC-V	Office of Southern Cultural Communities, Region V
PAEF	Philippine-American Educational Foundation
PAGASA	Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration
PAL	Philippine Airlines
PANGKAT	Panlalawigang Asosasyon Nagtataguyod sa Karapatan ng Nueva Ecija, Inc.
PARC	Presidential Agrarian Reform Council
PBSP	Philippine Business for Social Progress
PCA	Philippine Coconut Authority
PCARRD	Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources R & D
PCF	Population Centre Foundation
PCHRD	Philippine Council for Health Research and Development
PCJCHRD	Philippine Canadian Joint Committee for Human Resources Development
PCUP	Presidential Commission of Urban Poor
PDFI	Paranaque Development Foundation, Inc.
PECPFI	Philippine Eagle Conservation Program Foundation, Inc.
PEF	Philippine Exporters Foundation
PFA	Press Foundation of Asia (Manila)
PFC	Project Facilitation Committee
PFEC	Philippine Federation of Environment Concerns
PFS	Philippine Futuristic Society
PHILDHRRA	Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas
PIADPO	Palawan Integrated Area Development Project Office
PIDS	Philippine Institute of Development Studies
PIPAC	Philippine Institute of Pure and Applied Chemistry
PNOC	Philippine National Oil Company
PNR	Philippine National Railways
PNRC	Philippine National Red Cross
POEA	Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

POPCOM	Population Commission
PPA	Philippine Ports Authority
PROVS	Various Provincial Governments
PRRM	Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement
PTSI	Philippine Tuberculosis Society, Inc.
RDC	Regional Development Council
REFORM	Resource Ecology Foundation for Regeneration of Mindanao, Inc.
RP	Republic of the Philippines
SAC	Social Action Centre, Archdiocese of Capiz
SAC-PAM	Social Action Centre, Diocese of Pampanga
SACRED	Samar Centre for Rural Education and Development
SBFI	San Buenaventura Foundation, Inc.
SCDC	Sagada Community Development Centre
SCFI	South Cotabato Foundation, Inc.
SCMMC	Special Commission and Mass Media Commission
SEAFDEC	Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Centre
SEAMEO	South East Asian Ministers of Educational Organization
SEARCA	Southeast Asian Regional Centre for Graduate Study and Research Agriculture
SIDLAK	Sidlak sa Bag-ong Kinabuhi Foundation
SJP	St. Joseph Parish
SLFI	Settlements and Livelihood Foundation, Inc.
SLU	St. Louis University, Baguio
SMCCI	St. Michael Credit Cooperative, Inc.
SOCDAR	Solidarity for Countryside Development and Agrarian Reform
SSC	St. Scholastica's College
SU	Siliman University
SUREC	Small Urban-Rural Enterprise Centre
TFIRAA	Task Force on International Refugee Assistance and Administration
TLRC	Technology and Livelihood Resource Centre
TMCHP-ANTI	TMCHP Diocese of Antipolo
UEPRDF	University of Eastern Philippines Research and Development Foundation
UP	University of the Philippines
UP-ECO	University of the Philippines- Economics Foundation
UP-IPH	University of the Philippines-Institute of Public Health
UP-NEC	University of the Philippines - National Engineering Centre
UP-PHARMA	University of the Philippines - Department of Pharmacology
UPLB	University of the Philippines at Los Banos
UPPI	University of the Philippines Population Institute
USJ-R	University of San Jose-Recoletos
UST	University of Santo Tomas
VISCA	Visayas State College of Agriculture
WHP	Women Health Philippines, Inc.
ZONTA	Zonta Foundation Philippines

2. External Institutions and Organisations

AIT	Asian Institute of Technology (Bangkok)
BHP ENG	BHP Engineering Pty Ltd. (Australia)
BRICOUNCIL	The British Council
CARITAS	Caritas
CARITAS N	Caritas, Norway
CDC	Carrefour des Cedres (Canada)
CEBEMO	Catholic Organization for Joint Financing of Development Projects (Netherlands)
CHF	Canada Hunger Foundation
CRCID	Canadian Rotary Committee International Development
CUC	Cooperative Union of Canada
DPIE	Department of Primary Industries and Energy (Australia)
DTCD	Department of Technical Cooperation for Development (UN)
ELIS	Centro Elis (Italy)
EXDC	Export Development Corporation (Canada)
FDH	Freres Des Hommes (France)
FDU	Fratelli Delli'uomo (Italy)
FGE	French Grandes Ecoles
HEKS/EPER	Swiss Interchurch Aid
HI	Handicap International (France)
IAT	International Association for Transformation (Canada)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICI	International Communication Institute (Canada)
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IFC	International Finance Corporation
IHE	International Institute for Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering (Netherlands)
ILO	International Labour Organization
INPAR	Inter Pares (Canada)
IRRI	International Rice Research Institute
IWHC	International Women's Health Coalition, Inc.
ITALTEL	Italian Telephone
MAE-SPA	Minesterio de Asuntos Exteriores
MIC	Match International Centre (Canada)
MIN OF CUL	Ministry of Culture (Finance)
NCA	The Norwegian Church Aid
NCOS	National Centre for Development Cooperation (Belgium)
NOR EMB	Norwegian Embassy
NORFIL	Norfil Foundation
NRK	Norwegian Red Cross (N. Rode Kors)
NTU	Norwegian Trade Union (LO)
NZ EMBASSY	New Zealand Embassy
OCPMPI	Overseas Canadian Project Management Planning, Inc.
PCC	Presbyterian Church in Canada
SAGRIC	Saggaric Pty Ltd. (Australia)

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

SAS	Sean Asea Association (Norway)
SB	Skan Barnemisjon (Scandinavian Mission)
SDRU	Swiss Disaster Relief Unit
STC	Save the Children - Norway (Redd Barna)
SWHF	Steel Workers Humanity Fund, Inc., The (Canada)
SWICONTACT	Swiss Contact
TCL	Teleconsult Ltd. (Canada)
U QUEENS	University of Queensland - Tropical Health Program (Australia)
UA	University of Amsterdam
UCC	United Church of Canada
UNCHS	United Nation Centre for Human Settlements
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
US	Unitor Ships. (Norway)
VARIOUS	Various Agencies
WAL & ELI	Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research (Australia)
WBT	Weyliffe Bible Transl Cdn, Inc. (Canada)
WIPO	World Intellectual Property Organization
WPF	World Population Foundation
WRC	World Relief Corporation (USA)
WTO	World Tourism Organization

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Amortization Period - Period from date of commitment to date of last payment.

Approval - An approval is a firm obligation supported by the appropriation or availability of public funds. Approvals are considered to be made on the date the loan or grant agreement is signed.

Beneficiary institution - The institution receiving the benefit assistance of the development activity.

Co-financing - Modality of co-operation by which financing of projects and programmes is provided from more than one source, other than the recipient Government. Co-financing arrangements may consist of third-party cost-sharing or a trust-fund modality.

Commitment - A commitment is a firm obligation expressed in an agreement or equivalent contract and supported by the availability of public funds, undertaken by the donor, to furnish assistance of a specified amount under agreed financial terms and conditions and for specific purposes, for the benefit of the recipient country.

Disbursements - Disbursement represent the actual international transfer of financial resources.

Donor - The origin of funds for development assistance (multilateral, bilateral and non-governmental organizations).

Executing Institution - The executing institution is the institution actually executing the programme or project, from its inception to its completion. The executing institution can be the donor itself, the recipient Government, or intermediary institution executing the project on behalf of the donor.

External assistance - External assistance consists of Official Development Assistance (ODA), including emergency relief assistance and external non-governmental organization assistance.

Grant - A grant is the same as the provision of funds by a donor that does not require reimbursement from the recipient Government.

Loan - The provision of resources, excluding food or other bulk commodities, for relief or development purposes, including import procurement programmes, which must be repaid according to conditions established at the time of the loan agreement or as subsequently agreed.

Loan, concessional - Funds provided by a donor as a loan which consist of a minimum 25 percent grant element, thus qualifying the loan as an ODA transaction.

Loan, non-concessional - Any other funds being provided by the donor that must be reimbursed over a period of time under terms which do not make it eligible as ODA. Data on these loans are not included in the DCR.

Official Development Assistance (ODA) - Official Development Assistance is defined as those flows to developing countries from bilateral sources and multilateral institutions provided by official agencies, including state and local government, or by their executive agencies, each transaction of which meets the following tests:

a. ODA is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective;

b. ODA is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 percent.

Personnel - The personnel financed by the donor of the external assistance activity for which information is being collected.

Reporting year - The reporting year corresponds to the year for which the information is collected.

Responsible ministry or department - is the entity in the recipient country's government responsible for implementating of the project.

Revolving fund - A revolving fund financed by external assistance provides loans for development purposes to individuals or institutions in the recipient country.

Sector - the substantive sector in which the project or activity has been classified using a standard classification system.

Target beneficiaries - Target beneficiaries are those individuals or groups who are intended to benefit from the outputs of the project.

Theme - Development assistance activities often have specific foci and DCR projects may be classified as addressing a specific topic. The eleven special foci are:

Women Assistance specifically aimed at enhancing the role of females as beneficiaries and/or participants in the development process as a whole or within a specific sector or subsector.

Private Sector Assistance specially aimed at enhancing the role of private business enterprise in development.

Non-Governmental Organizations Assistance specifically aimed at strengthening GOs grass-roots organizations or those which use the services or know-how of international or local NGOs.

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Assistance aimed at preventing or reducing the incidence of or AIDS-related illness through health and other community programmes or by providing education programmes designed to promote practices which may help prevent the spread of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV).

Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries (TCDC) Assistance specifically aimed at increasing or enhancing technical co-operation among developing countries or which is specifically designed to transfer technology from one developing country to another.

Management Development Assistance specifically aimed at developing management capacity and management institutions in the public and private sectors.

Drug Abuse Assistance specifically aimed at reducing the production, use of and traffic in drugs, other than for medicinal purposes.

Environment Assistance specifically aimed at preventing environmental damage and/or at countering past environmental degradation.

Aid-coordination Assistance specifically aimed at promoting and facilitating the co-ordination of external assistance as a whole or within particular sectors or subsectors.

Poverty Eradication Assistance specifically aimed at satisfying the basic human needs of disadvantaged groups through participatory approaches thus enabling them to create income-earning opportunities and to organize services.

Training - Resources allocated by the donor within a project for the training of recipient country nationals inside or outside the recipient country.

Types of assistance:

Free-standing technical co-operation (FTC) The provision of resources aimed at the transfer of technical and managerial skills and know-how or of technology for the purpose of building up national capacity to undertake development activities, without reference to the implementation of any specific investment project(s).

Investment-related technical co-operation (ITC) The provision of resources, as a separately identifiable activity, directly aimed at strengthening the capacity to execute specific investment projects.

Investment project assistance (IPA) The provision of financing, in cash or in kind, for specific capital investment projects, i.e., projects that create productive capital which can generate new goods or services.

Programme/Budgetary Aid or Balance of Payments Support (PBB) The provision of assistance which is not cash in terms of specific investment or technical co-operation projects but which is instead provided in the context of a broader development programme and macroeconomic objectives and/or which is provided for the specific purpose of supporting the recipient's balance-of-payments position and making available foreign exchange.

Food Aid (FOA) The provision of food for human consumption for development purposes, including grants and loans for the purchase of food.

Emergency and Relief Assistance (ERA) The provision of resources aimed at immediately relieving distress and improving the well-being of populations affected by natural or human-made disasters. Food aid for humanitarian and emergency purposes is included in this category.

LIST OF DONORS/DONOR INSTITUTION

1. Multilateral

1.1 United Nations System

ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Aid
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)
IDA	International Development Association
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural Development
IMO	International Maritime Organization
ITC	International Trade Centre (UNCTAD/GATT)
UN	United Nations
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNESCO	United Nations Educational Scientific Cultural Organization
UNFDAC	United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commission for Refugee
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
UNIFEM	United Nations Development Fund for Women
UPU	United Postal Union
WFP	World Food Programme
WHO	World Health Organization
WMO	World Maritime Organization

1.2 Non-United Nations System

APO	Asian Productivity Organization
AsDB	Asian Development Bank
CPTA	Colombo Plan Technical Assistance
EEC	European Economic Community
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

2. Bilateral

AUSTRALIA (AUL)	
AIDAB	Australian International Development Assistance Bureau
AUSGOV	Australian Government
BELGIUM (BEL)	
ACT	Organization for Technical Cooperation
ETN	Enfance Tiers Noude
FOVOS	Fonds Oos Ontwikkelingssamenwerking
JEKA	Jeka
SDW	Steunfouds Derde Wereld
VIWOS	Vlamingen in de Wereld Ontwikkengssamenwerking
CANADA (CAN)	
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
CHINA (CHI)	
GOVPRC	Government of the People's of Republic of China
DENMARK (DEN)	
DANIDA	The Danish International Development Agency
FINLAND (FIN)	
FINNIDA	Finnish International Development Agency
FRANCE (FRA)	
FREGOV	French Government
GERMANY (GFR)	
GTZ	German Agency for Technical Cooperation
KFW	Kreditanstalt Fur Wiederaufbau
IRELAND	
DCD	Development Cooperation Division (Dept. of Foreign Affairs)
ITALY (ITA)	
DGCS	Direzzione Generale de Cooperasione Allo Svillupo
JAPAN (JPN)	
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
OECF	Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund
JSF	Japan Special Fund
JSIF	Japan Shipbuilding Industry Foundation

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (ROK)	
KORGOV	Government of the Republic of Korea
KUWAIT	
KFAED	Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development of Kuwait
NETHERLANDS (NET)	
DGIS	Directorate General for International Cooperation (MOFA)
DRDAP	Dutch Rural Development Assistance Programme
EMBASSY	Royal Netherlands Embassy
NEGOV	Netherlands Government
NODA	Netherlands Overseas Development Agency
NEW ZEALAND (NZE)	
DAD	Development Assistance Division (MOER & T)
DCD (MERT)	Development Cooperation Division (MERT)
NORWAY (NOR)	
NORAD	Norwegian Agency for International Development
NORGOV	Norwegian Government
SINGAPORE (SIN)	
GOVSING	Government of Singapore
SPAIN (SPA)	
SPAGOV	Government of the Kingdom of Spain
SWEDEN (SWE)	
BITS	Swedish Agency for Technical and Economic Cooperation
SWITZERLAND (SWI)	
EDA	Department Federale des Affaires Estrangeres
GOVSWI	The Government of Switzerland
UNITED KINGDOM (UKM)	
ODA	Overseas Development Administration
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA)	
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
USGOV	U. S. Government
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	
GOVUSR	Government of the Russian Federation

3. Non-Governmental Organisations

ACARE	Americares Foundation (USA)
BFA	Bread for All
CARE-USA	Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere, Inc., USA
CCF	Christian Children's Fund, Inc. (USA)
COMIDE-DMOS	Comide-Dienst Missie n Ontwikkelingssamenweking (Belgium)
CRS	Catholic Relief Services - US Catholic Conference
CRS-BALTI	Catholic Relief Service - Baltimore
DISOP	Desenolvimento Integral Sud Ouest do Parana Brazil (Belgium)
FORD	The Ford Foundation (USA)
FOURES	Freres de Hommes (Belgium)
GRT	Gruentalia (Belgium)
IDRC	International Research Development Centre (Canada)
IVA	Ieder Vooz Allen (Belgium)
KINDER	Kindernothelfe (Germany)
NCOS	National Centre for Development Cooperation (Belgium)
OISCA	Organization for Industrial, Spiritual and Cultural Advancement (Japan)
PASMOM	Philippine Association of the Sovereign Military and Hospital Order of Malta
REDCROSS	Redcross of the Republic of Korea
SELAVIP	International Federation for Services of South America and Asia (Belgium)
SOLCOOP	Solidarite et Cooperation Medical au Tiers Monde (Belgium)
SSF	Sasakawa Fellowship Fund (Japan)
TAF	The Asia Foundation (USA)
TEAR FUND	Tear Fund Belgium International
USE	Unie School en Evangelie (Netherlands)
VIC	Vlamesch International Centre (Belgium)
WCC	World Council for Churches (Switzerland)
WITVOL	Withuis Volontariat (Belgium)
WS	Wereld Solidariteit (Belgium)

CLASSIFICATION BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR

SECTOR

01 Economic Management (ECO)

0101 Macro-economic policy and planning
0102 Fiscal policy and planning
0103 Monetary policy and planning
0104 Employment policy and planning

SECTOR

02 Development Adm. (ADM)

0201 Public administration and management
0202 Foreign aid co-ordination and planning (round-tables, credit, extension, input consultative group meetings and country programme review mission, etc.)
0203 Debt Management
0204 Technology policy and planning
0205 General statistics (including demography)
0206 General cartography
0207 Foreign affairs and international law (excluding trade law)

03 Natural Resources (NAT)

0301 Sector policy and planning
0302 Land use planning
0303 Water resource planning
0304 Environmental preservation and rehabilitation
0305 Mineral resources exploration and exploitation
0306 Coal, petroleum exploration and exploitation
0307 Wildlife and national parks
0308 Sea-bed resources

04 Human Resources Development (HUM)

0401 Sector policy and planning (including manpower planning)
0402 Primary schooling
0403 Secondary schooling
0404 Tertiary education
0405 Technical and managerial education and training
0406 Non-formal education (including literacy)

05 Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries (AGR)

0501 Sector policy and planning
0502 Research and development
0503 Support services, (including credit, extension, input supply crop protection, agro-meteorology)
0504 Food crops
0505 Industrial crops
0506 Livestock
0507 Forestry
0508 Fisheries (including oceanography, fishing)

06 Area Development (ARE)

0601 Integrated rural development
0602 Village/community development (including rural and urban co-operatives)
0603 Settlements
0604 Inter-country area development
0605 River basin development
0606 Regional planning and development

CLASSIFICATION BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR

SECTOR

07 Industry (IND)

0701 Sector policy and planning
0702 Technological research and development
0703 Support services and facilities (including industrial estates and duty-free zones, credit if industry-wide otherwise, under specific kinds of industry)
0704 Cottage and small scale industry
0705 Medium-scale industry
0706 Large-scale industry

SECTOR

08 Energy (ENY)

0801 Sector policy and planning
0802 New and renewable sources of energy (including fuel-wood, methane, synthetic, solar, biomass, wind, wave, etc.)
0803 Hydroelectric, power generation and transmission
0804 Geothermal power generation and transmission
0805 Conventional energy sources, generation and transmission (including coal, petroleum, etc.)
0806 Energy conservation (including improved stoves)

09 International Trade in Goods Services (ITR)

0901 Sector policy and planning
0902 Global trade policies and procedures (including GATT, GSP, etc.)
0903 International trade in primary goods (food, raw materials, etc.)
0904 International trade in secondary goods
0905 International trade in services (banking, insurance, etc.)
0906 Export promotion

10 Domestic Trade in Goods and Services (DTR)

1001 Sector policy and planning
1002 Domestic marketing
1003 Domestic trade
1004 Tourism
1005 Other service industries
1006 Patents

11 Transport (TRP)

1101 Sector policy and planning
1102 Road transport
1103 Rail transport
1104 Water transport and shipping
1105 Air transport

12 Communications (COM)

1201 Sector policy and planning
1202 Postal services
1203 Telecommunications
1204 Television, radio and print media
1205 Development support communication

SECTOR

13 Social Development (SOC)

1301 Social legislation and administration (social security, occupational health and safety, legislation on women, etc.)
1302 Urban development (sites and services, urban planning, etc.)
1303 Drinking water and sanitation
1304 Housing
1305 Culture (including preservation, copyrights, general libraries)
1306 Prevention of crime and drug abuse

SECTOR

14 Health (HLT)

1401 Sector policy and planning
1402 Primary health care (Including maternal and child health, nutrition)
1403 Immunization and other disease control campaigns
1404 Family planning
1405 Hospital clinics

15 Disaster Preparedness (DIS)

1501 Meteorology (relating to weather warning systems)
1502 Seismic predictions
1503 Early warning/food information systems
1504 Relief planning and institutional preparedness
1505 Physical measures

16 Humanitarian Aid & Relief (AID)

1601 Refugees and returnees
1602 Emergency relief (food planning logistics, medical, supplies,etc.)

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES

1991 Currency units equal to 1 US$:

Country (Currency)1991	Exchange Rate
Australia	1.28250 AUD
Belgium (Belgian Franc)	34.16666 BEF
Canada (Canadian Dollar)	1.14416 CAD
China (Yuan)	5.27500 CNY
Denmark (Danish Krone)	6.39583 DKK
Finland (Markka)	4.01083 FIM
France (French Franc)	5.63916 PRF
Germany (Deutsche Mark)	1.65916 DEM
Ireland (Irish Pound)	0.62175 IEP
Italy (Italian Lira)	1,236.35416 ITL
Republic of Korea (Won)	717.50000 KRW
Kuwait (Kuwaiti Dinar)	0.29150 KWD
Malaysia (Malaysian Ringgit)	2.74750 MYR
Japan (Yen)	135.25000 JPY
Netherlands (Netherlands Guilder)	1.87083 NLG
New Zealand (New Zealand Dollar)	1.71750 NZD
Norway (Norwegian Krone)	6.49333 NOK
Philippines (Peso)	27.33333 PHP
Russian Federation (Rouble)	1.74416 SUR
Singapore (Singapore Dollar)	1.74000 SGD
Spain (Peseta)	103.91666 ESP
Sweden (Swedish Krona)	6.04833 SEK
Switzerland (Swiss franc)	1.43416 CHF
Thailand (Baht)	25.48750 THB

Source: Figures were generated by the Development Co-operation Analysis System. The Exchange rates are based in a weighted average of each month's United Nations official exchange rate in 1991

EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS IN THE INVENTORY OF EXTERNALLY ASSISTED PROJECTS

Project Title

This is usually an abbreviation of the official title of the project as submitted by the donor.

Project Number

The unique number assigned to the project by the DCR computer software (DCAS), not the donor's or government's number for the project. The number consists of the following elements:

PHI/ /	Recipient country, Republic of the Philippines
/ECO/	Abbreviation of the sector to which the donation is targeted.
/ /0001	Numerical (DCAS) code to identify the project.

Donor Number

The number assigned to the project by the donor, when available.

Source of Assistance

The donor country or donor organization. When more than one donor has contributed to a project, both donors are listed.

Duration of project

The start and end dates of project activities. If no start or end dates were provided by the donor, the dates 1/1/91 and 1/12/91 were assigned.

Total commitment to project

The total amount of funding to the project by the donor over all project activity years. When donors supplied figures in currencies other than US dollars, they were converted into US dollars using the weighted average of the United Nation's official monthly exchange rates.

1991 expenditures

The amount of project funds actually spent (disbursed) during 1991. As accounting periods and reporting methods differ between donors, efforts were made to adjust the data supplied to the calendar year, to enable comparison.

Type and Terms of assistance

Technical assistance is classified into two types: FTC - Free Standing Technical Cooperation, and ITC - Investment-Related Technical Cooperation. There are three types of capital assistance: IPA - Investment Project Assistance, PBB - Program Budgetary Aid or Balance of Payments Support and ERA - Emergency and Relief Assistance.

The two terms listed are grant and loan.

Target area(s) of project

The province(s) in which the target beneficiaries of the project activities reside. Projects targeted at more than one province have several entries under this column. Projects with activities across the country will have "country-wide" listed in this column.

Brief description of project

The main objectives of the project.

PART ONE: COUNTRY BACKGROUND

PART ONE: COUNTRY BACKGROUND

A. SETTING

1. Physical Features and Natural Resources

The Republic of the Philippines is an archipelago of 7,098 islands located southeast of the Asian mainland, bounded on the west and north by the South China Sea, on the south by the Celebes Sea and on the east by the Pacific Ocean. The total sea area within the territorial waters is 1,123 million square kilometers with a consolidated coastline of 13,411 kilometers. Eleven large islands take up approximately 95 percent of the land area of 299,404 square kilometers. Of these, Luzon (104,688 square kilometers) and Mindanao (94,630 square kilometers) are the two largest, together making up 65 percent of the total land mass.

The country lies within the seismic belt called the "Ring of Fire" which stretches along the Pacific coasts of Asia and the Americas. It has approximately 200 volcanos, eighteen of which are active. Its topography is generally mountainous but also includes fertile coastal and central plains and rolling uplands. The climate is tropical and its monsoon season is lengthy--from June until November.

The Philippines has abundant natural resources and sizeable mineral deposits. Gold, copper, zinc, high-grade chrome, nickel, iron ore, coal, marble, limestone, shale clay and gypsum are all exploited in more than 75 percent of the country's 73 provinces. Indeed, the total value of economic mineral production was estimated at 23.2 billion pesos in 1991 and total metallic and non-metallic reserves were estimated at 6.36 and 25.29 billion metric tonnes, respectively. Indigenous oil and gas, coal, hydro, geothermal and non-conventional energy sources (such as biomass and solar) are also tapped. In total, these resources account for 35 percent of the nation's energy consumption.

From 1972 until 1990 forest cover decreased by 41 percent. During that time 115.83 million cubic meters of logs were harvested. The remaining 6.16 million hectares of forest cover (20.53 percent of the total land area) boast a wide range of commercial tree species suitable for timber, plywood, furniture and veneer production.

Agricultural lands--estimated at 9.7 million hectares--grow rice, corn, palay, coconut, sugarcane, banana, coffee, mango and pineapple as well as other tropical fruits and vegetables. The surrounding seas also yield their own harvest. However, these abundant aquatic and marine resources are threatened by over-exploitation and pollution--particularly the coral reefs which constitute 2.7 million hectares of territorial waters.

2. Demographic and Social Characteristics

In 1990 the population of the Philippines was estimated to be 61.5 million. Using a projected growth rate of 2.3 percent, it grew to an estimated level of 62.9 million in 1991. The 1990 rural population was 57.3 percent, while urban dwellers made up an estimated 42.7 percent of the total population. Approximately 12 percent of all Filipinos live in ten major cities, including Manila, the capital, whose estimated population of eight million increases at a rate of three percent per year.

In the country's 13 regions, including the National Capital Region, population density ranges from a low of 64 and 94 in the (CAR) and Cagayan regions, to 12,859 per square kilometer in Metropolitan Manila. The average population density is 210 persons per square kilometer.

Although Tagalog, Ilocano and Cebuano are the most prevalent, more than 80 different languages and dialects are spoken in the Philippines. Over 73 different indigenous and minority groups totalling six million people live in eleven of the twelve regions.

The UNDP *Human Development Report 1991* ranked the Philippines 80th among 160 countries in terms of the human development index. The country has achieved an average life expectancy of 64.2 years and an adult literacy rate of 90 percent. In health, indicators such as immunisation (82 percent), access to safe water (86 percent) and sanitation (91 percent) are impressive. But access to health services is still limited--especially in rural areas--and inadequate housing continues to be a major problem in urban areas, straining already severely inadequate urban infrastructure and services. Notwithstanding these last limitations, however, the absence of male-female disparities in life expectancy and education are encouraging indicators.

3. Political and Administrative Organization.

The present Constitution of the Republic of the Philippines was adopted in 1987 following the EDSA Revolution and the election of President Corazon Aquino. It provides for the separation of legislative, executive and judicial powers and subdivides the country into provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays. Furthermore, the Constitution gives Muslim Mindanao and the Cordilleras status as autonomous regions.

The President is the head of state and directs the main executive body, the Cabinet, whose members comprise the secretaries of the line agencies. Congress, which consists of a Senate of 24 members and a House of Representatives with 200 members, is the central legislative body.

The local government is organized into 73 provinces, 2 sub-provinces, 60 chartered cities, 1,535 municipalities, and approximately 42,000 barangays. With the passage of the Local Government Code, which became effective on January 1, 1992, greater autonomy has been extended to these political and territorial sub-divisions, primarily through expanded revenue collection measures.

Trends in Human Development

	Year	Philippines (Rank among 160 countries)	ASEAN Average (Excluding Brunei)
Life Expectancy at Birth (years)	1960	53	53
	1990	64	67
Under Five Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births)	1960	134	132
	1990	69	48
Access to Safe Water (% of population)	1980	-	
	1990	86	63
Daily Calorie Supply (as % of daily requirements)	1965	82	89
	1990	99	113
Adult Literacy Rate (% of 15 years and above)	1970	83	55
	1990	90	68
Combined Primary & Secondary Enrolment Ratio (to population aged 7-16)	1970	85	66
	1990	97	80

Source: UNDP Human Development Report 1992.

B: ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

1. Development Scenario

Over the last six years the performance of the Philippine economy was marked by a series of boom-and-bust episodes. Initially, following the 1984 and 1985 recession, general optimism brought about by the 1986 EDSA Revolution seemed to have provided the impetus for economic growth. Real GNP grew by 4.2 percent in 1986 and reached a peak of 7.2 percent in 1988. This impressive growth in output, however, was generally consumption- and import-led and could not be sustained because of structural imbalances.

These imbalances have been traced to several factors: structural weaknesses in the industrial and trade sectors; a high debt service that led to negative net resource transfers to the economy; weak export performance; the inability of local industries to compete in world markets; and inadequate foreign investment flows. At the same time, a rapid population growth rate of 2.3 percent eroded any gains in real output.

The economy was further strained by several coup attempts, the Gulf War and numerous natural calamities which caused real GNP growth to decline to 1.6 percent in the fourth quarter of 1990. In response, during the second half of 1990, a stabilization programme to reduce inflationary pressure and narrow the fiscal and trade deficits was instituted.

The economy's basic structural deficiency is its inefficient, highly-protected and capital-intensive manufacturing sector. Despite significant reforms instituted since 1986, inconsistencies and delays in implementation have led to a generally negative perception of economic prospects, both at home and abroad. The economy has remained dualistic: the manufacturing sector contributes one fourth of the GDP but employs only 10 percent of the labour force. Agriculture, on the other hand, contributes about the same to the GDP, but employs half of the labour force.

The rapidly growing labour population has not been absorbed into high-paying industrial jobs, but into low-productivity jobs in the agriculture and services sectors. This pattern contributes to widespread poverty, which affects about half of the population. Overall, unemployment and underemployment remain high, close to 10% and 30% in 1991.

**Figure 1.1 Growth in Gross Domestic Product, 1986-1991
In Percent**

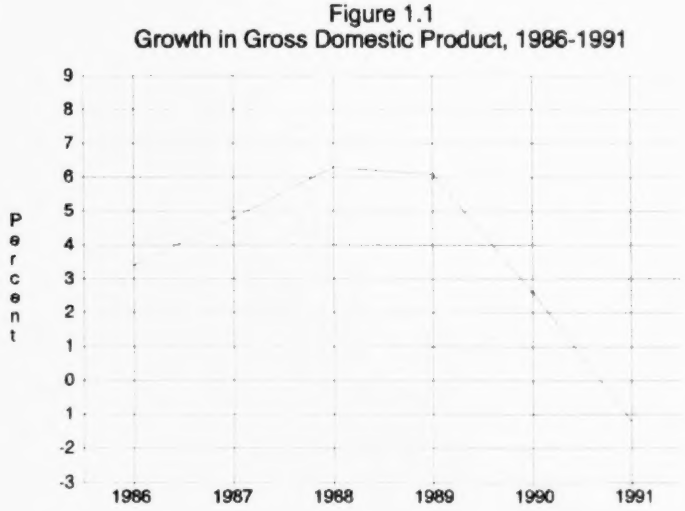


Figure 1.2 Philippines Rank in GDP Index	
1985	100
1986	103
1987	110
1988	122
1989	132
1990	149
1991	174

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

* Rich natural resources with large potential for development of indigenous energy resources, marine production, high yield variety crops and mineral resources.

* With no male/female discrepancy, one of the highest literacy rates in developing countries and the highest English literacy rate in Asia. A highly-skilled and educated labour force.

* Restoration of democracy and the peaceful transition of power to a new administration in 1992 have stabilised the political climate and raised foreign and local business confidence.

* Economic reforms have been initiated related to investment climate liberalisation, export promotion, deregulation and the privatisation of government corporations.

* Geographically, the country is strategically located with close proximity to large external markets, which makes it a potential attraction for foreign investment.

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS

- Geological and climatic factors create high risks for natural disasters such as flooding, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.

- Mobilisation of domestic resources from tax revenue collection and domestic savings for investments remain low.

- Lack of investment in infrastructure and energy has created critical bottlenecks and shortages, discouraging new investment activities and lowering potential growth, with chronic problems in electrical power generation.

- Protectionist policies for industry and agriculture have led to low levels of investment in technology.

- Low productivity in agriculture and industry has lowered export growth and income growth.

- The high population growth rate and insufficient management of natural resources have resulted in over-exploitation and degradation of the environment. Pollution control measures are not adequately enforced.

- Income disparities are high. Twenty percent of the population earns fifty percent of the total income. There is widespread poverty particularly in rural and densely populated urban areas.

2. Macroeconomic and Sectoral Performance, 1991

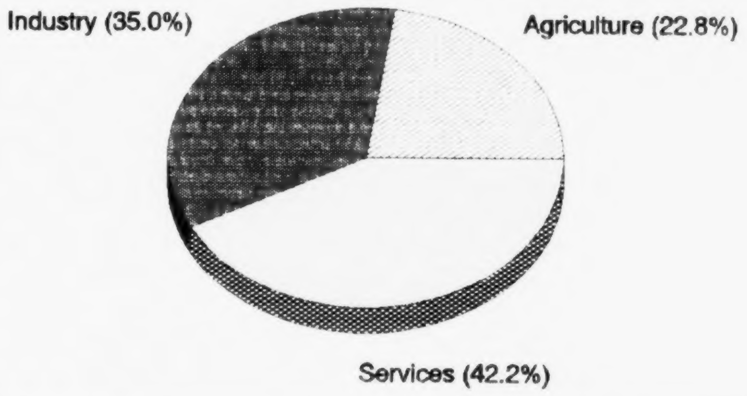
Overall Growth

During 1991, GDP growth continued to decline, showing a negative growth rate of 1.2 percent compared with 1990's positive rate of 2.4 percent. The year was marked by serious internal and external difficulties. On the domestic front, the economy faced macroeconomic imbalances characterized by a huge budget gap, a large current account deficit, double-digit inflation and high interest rates. A stabilization programme necessitated stringent fiscal and monetary measures which had contractionary effects on aggregate demand. This was aggravated by a string of natural calamities, notably the Mt. Pinatubo eruption. On the external front, the Gulf War's impact on the entire the entire global economy affected the Philippine economy as well.

Weak aggregate demand resulted in a 14 percent contraction in gross investments arising from slowdowns in construction activities, postponed durable equipment purchases (which were made more expensive by the import levy) and low business expectations. Private consumption expenditures weakened due to the deterioration of consumer purchasing power. Further, both the delay in the approval of the national government budget and prudence in public spending contributed to reduced government consumption expenditures. However, exports performed favorably in 1991 with 4.6 percent growth compared to 1990's 1.2 percent.

In light of the economic slowdown, the labour sector failed to absorb the increasing number of new entrants into the labour force. Unemployment was placed at 10.5 percent in 1991 compared to 1990's 9.4 percent and underemployment was registered at 31.9 percent for the year.

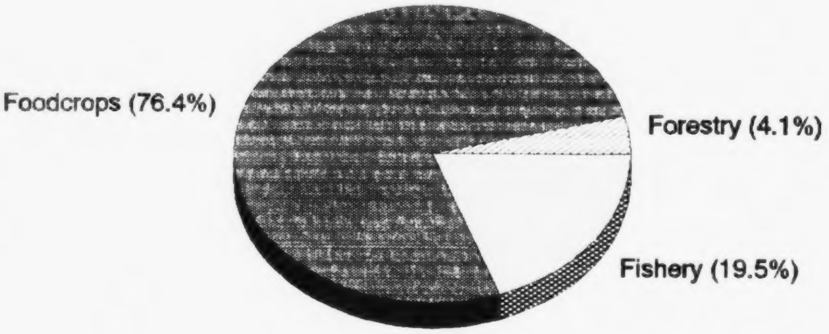
Figure 1.3
GDP Composition by Sector, 1991



Sectoral Performance

In 1991 **Agriculture** showed the best sectoral performance with registered growth of 1.2 percent in gross value added and total output increasing by 0.7 percent. Despite this, performance fell short of the planned target by 2.1 percent. The shortfall is explained by the effect of natural disasters (the eruption of Mt.Pinatubo, floods and prolonged drought), an increase in import costs of agricultural inputs, a receding world market for a number of Filipino products, and the tightening of agricultural credit during the second half of the year for monetary policy reasons. There were also positive developments: a buoyant world market for sugar and bananas, a rise in palay harvest (due to the increased use of high yielding seed varieties an expanded area under cultivation), and a rising domestic demand for poultry and other less capital-intensive food products.

Figure 1.4
Agriculture Composition, 1991



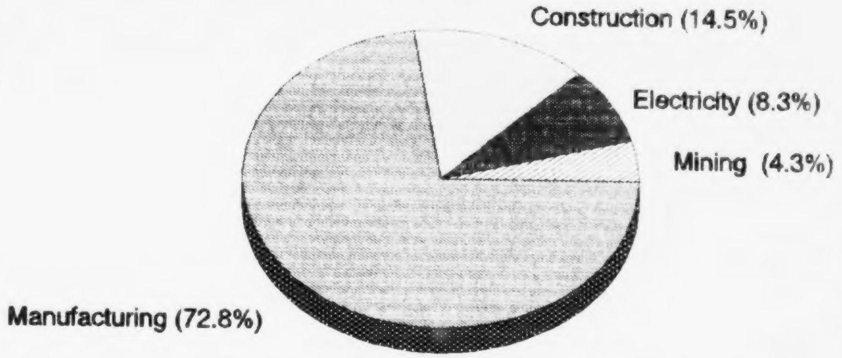
Low agricultural productivity (approximately one-fifth of the manufacturing sector) had an impact on rural household income. Indeed, three out of five households with incomes below the poverty line are in rural areas and 75 percent of the wage earners in the bottom 30 percent earn their living from agriculture. The sector's contribution to GDP was 21.1 percent in 1991.

Industrial output declined by 3.3 percent in real terms in 1991 when compared to output in 1990--from P256.1 billion to P247.7 billion--due largely to the recession. The sector's share of the GNP also declined from 35.7 percent (in 1990) to 34.3 percent (in 1991), adversely affecting largely the petroleum and coal product, textile, transport equipment and metal industries.

Further, investment in industry slowed down by 23 percent. Factors contributing to this were high interest and inflation rates and increased production costs, partly owing to an import levy introduced as an emergency measure. This slowdown added to the generally uncertain economic climate following the Gulf War. In addition, the unsure future of the United States bases at Clark and Subic contributed to an unfavourable business climate.

Indeed, even though the **Services Sector** still accounted for the highest share (45 percent) of the economy's total output, growth in this sector still declined from four percent (4 percent) to almost zero. Trade and finance registered modest growth, while those of the transportation and communication sectors declined. Private and Government services showed essentially no growth, due largely to the slowdown in investments and curtailed Government services.

Figure 1.5
Industry Composition, 1991



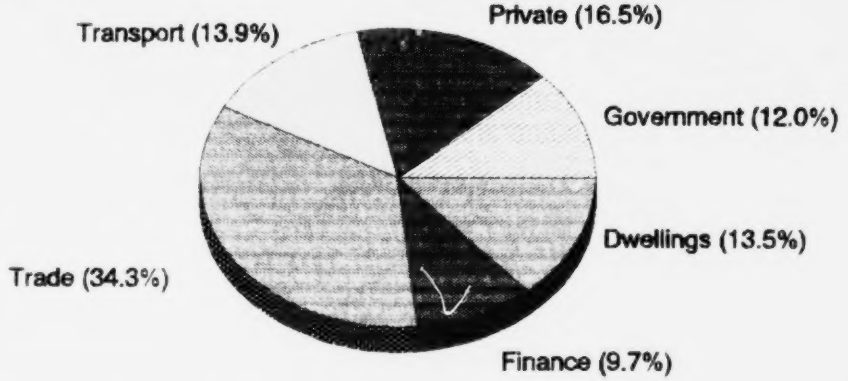
In the **Education** sector the Government officially adopted the *Education for All* programme in December 1991 laying out a National Plan of Action which includes 76 validated national and region-based projects. The total student population in the country, based on 1991-92 school year enrolment figures, was 16.8 million, up by 4 percent from the previous year's level. Cohort survival rates suggest that only 69.7 percent of all elementary school pupils who enrolled six years ago reached the Grade VI level. The remaining 30.3 percent either dropped out or had no access to intermediate level schooling.

Improvements were recorded in the **Health** sector during the year. Estimates showed that the Crude Death Rate (CDR) declined to 7/1000 and the infant mortality rate dropped to 49/1000. A number of disease-control and awareness-building programmes (tuberculosis, diarrhoea, malaria, schistosomiasis, acute respiratory infections and maternal and child health care) were continued.

Fourteen percent of all pre-school children are estimated to be underweight while almost 16 percent of seven-to ten-year olds are estimated to have below-average heights for their age. Programme implementation in the **nutrition** sector focused on nutritionally-at-risk areas and population groups as well as calamity-stricken areas.

In **Population and Family Planning**, the year was marked by intensified efforts to integrate population concerns into the development programmes and projects of various agencies participating in the Philippine Population Programme. Under the Family Planning Programme, key indicators revealed 774,000 new acceptors, bringing the total numbers of users of family planning services to 1.6 million.

Figure 1.6
Services Composition, 1991



In the **Housing** sector, the National Shelter Programme reported total housing assistance of 113,198 units in 1991, or 11.8 percent more units than in 1990. In terms of financial assistance this translates to ₱12.2 billion or (46.5 percent) more in 1991 than in the previous year.

Social welfare programmes focused on mitigating the impact of national and local government budget cuts on the disadvantaged and marginalised segments of the population. Major efforts were also directed towards improving the local level delivery system through building field implementation capacity and awareness among local officials. In general, however, ongoing programmes were severely affected by the need to redirect assistance to relief and rehabilitation from natural disasters and human-made crises such as civil disturbances.

The Government's **Infrastructure** programme amounted to P57.82 billion, a figure 25.6 percent higher than originally targeted. Affected by the late approval of the national budget, disbursements only totalled P39.33 billion (85.4 percent of the target). All sub-sectors, except energy, experienced severe setbacks due to the reallocation of resources for calamity stricken areas--especially the areas hit by the earthquake in mid-1990.

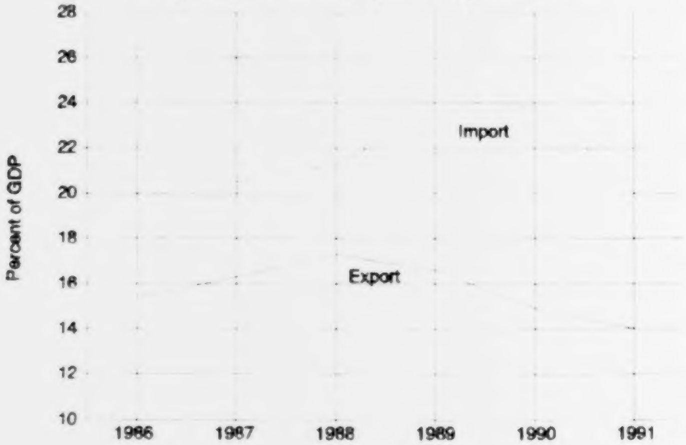
Transport accounted for 40 percent of total government spending on infrastructure, the highest in monetary terms. Road rehabilitation, especially for earthquake-hit areas, and the improvement of port structures represented the main investments.

Approximately 32 percent of the infrastructure budget was spent in the **Energy Sector** for upgrading and maintaining existing power generation facilities and, to some extent, for transmission projects. The installation of additional water supply lines and irrigation and flood control facilities accounted for 18.9 percent while, in the social sector, the improvement of school and urban community facilities received 6.5 percent.

The External Sector

When the Aquino Administration took office in 1986, it inherited a heavy external debt of US$ 26.3 billion. Since then, the Government has pursued a debt management strategy aimed at reducing the overall debt by: (a) concluding financing packages with commercial bank creditors in 1987, 1989 and 1991; and (b) signing four restructuring agreements with the Paris Club during this period.

Figure 1.7
Significance of Foreign Trade, 1986-1991

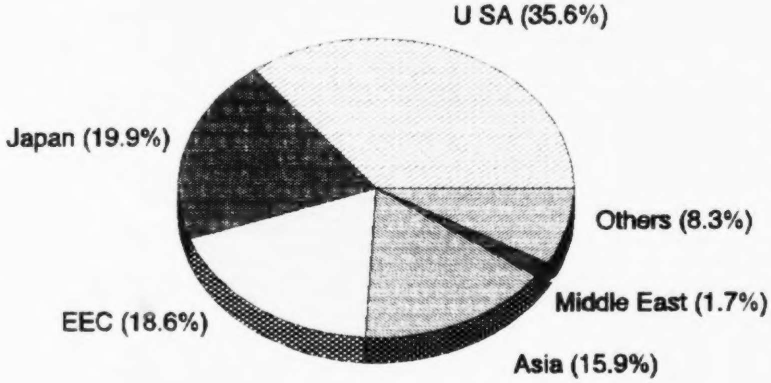


As a result, the ratio of debt to exports declined from 35.8 percent (in 1986) to 20.7 percent (in 1991). Similarly, the ratio of debt to GNP dropped from 10.6 percent to 6.6 percent during the same period.

The balance-of-payments position generally worsened during the period 1986 to 1990, with the overall surplus declining since 1986 and reversing into a deficit in 1990 of US$ 188 million. However, 1991 witnessed a surplus of US$ 1,405 million. The improved BOP situation was a result of increased exports, a rise in non-merchandise trade and shrinking imports--as a consequence of depressed industrial and business activities during the year. Also, increased remittances from overseas workers, together with reduced service payments on the debt further contributed to a positive balance-of-payments situation at the end of the year.

The United States, Japan and the EEC remained the country's top three trading partners. They were followed by other Asia-Pacific countries including the Republic of Korea and Hong Kong. During the year imports exceeded exports by US$ 3.2 billion even though the volume of imports had declined by 1.3 percent against an export-growth level of 8.0 percent.

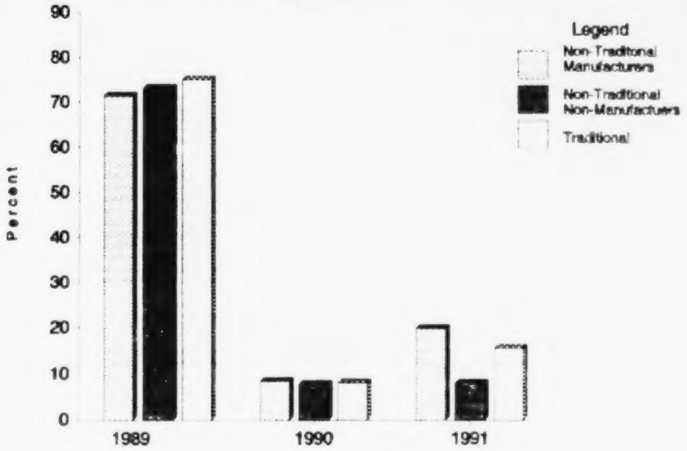
Figure 1.8
Export Direction, 1991



The growth in exports came from a higher demand for more traditional Philippine items (such as bananas, pineapple juice and concentrates, desiccated coconut, sugar, lumber and plywood) as well as for less traditional ones (such as toys, sporting goods and footwear). Non-metallic mineral manufactured goods, machinery and transport equipment, semiconductors and electronic microcircuits were also exported. Garment, electronic and electrical equipment exports, however, experienced lower growth rates as a response to quota systems and competition from rapidly evolving technological developments. Nevertheless, both sub-sectors remained among the top export earners with a 21.1 and a 25.9 percent share of total earnings.

On the other hand, a number of capital goods imports practically ceased (such as land transport equipment, specialised machinery, ships, aircraft and power generators). In general, imports were also discouraged by the economic slow-down and the import levy which was introduced at nine (9) percent at the beginning of the year and which was later reduced to five (5) percent.

Figure 1.9
Composition of Exports by Product Type
1989-1991



Fiscal Adjustment, Inflation and Monetary Measures

In 1991, the overriding concern of the Government's macroeconomic managers focused on an economic stabilisation programme aimed at (a) preventing the inflation rate from rising; (b) improving the external current account position; and (c) keeping the public-sector deficit at a more manageable level. To meet these goals, several contractionary monetary, fiscal and foreign-exchange measures were adopted.

An across-the-board, nine (9) percent import levy was imposed pending Congressional approval of revenue and tax enhancement measures. Tax revenue collection, which had been targeted as an area for improvement, increased by 22.1 percent, mainly as a result of increased revenue collection on net income and profits. Several revenue areas nevertheless fell short of target. Then, further accomplishment of programmed revenues was handicapped when Congress did not pass the tax enhancement measures.

As a result of cost-saving/austerity measures, Government spending was reduced from 20.3 percent of the GNP (in 1990) to 19.7 (in 1991) while revenues increased from 16.8 percent of GNP to 17.6. This resulted in reducing the public deficit from 3.5 percent of the GNP (in 1990) to 2.1 percent (in 1991).

Despite measures to decrease the money supply by floating Government securities, the supply increased by 16 percent as compared to a 13 percent rise of the previous year. In response, the bank's reserve requirement and aggregate demand was kept at 25 percent and open market operations were pursued. Then, partly because of monetary aggregate growth, inflation rose to 18.7 percent in 1991--up from 14.2 percent in 1990. Other factors contributing to inflation were the sharp rise in oil prices and the effects of the substantial peso depreciation in 1990. In the latter half of the year inflationary pressure seems to have lessened somewhat.

3. Economic Policy Reforms

In 1991, several economic reforms were initiated to support the economic reform agenda initiated in 1986 whose two-fold purpose was to achieve economic recovery and maintain growth through (a) the revitalisation of private enterprise; and (b) the improved management of public resources.

External-sector investment liberalisation was supported. The Foreign Investment Act was passed. (The Act increases the maximum allowable foreign equity participation (except for a limited number of national security industries) and establishes a more simplified set of procedures for repatriation of investments and profits.) To complement this, the Board of Investments was reorganized: it is now more promotional than regulatory. In addition, more liberal foreign exchange regulations were initiated by the Central Bank to allow for wider individual and corporate foreign exchange deposits, as well as for the free transfer of liquidated foreign investments. The tariff structure was also further rationalized and simplified through Executive Order (EO) 470.

In the financial sector, structural initiatives have opened up to more competition and have extended credit systems to secondary cities and rural areas. The capital base of commercial banks was also widened to ensure maturity and greater capability to render financial services. And, among banks, mergers and consolidations were given further incentives.

Public-sector reform policy has centered on three areas: tax reform, privatisation, and reform in the National Government's corporate organisations and financial institutions. The overriding objectives were to: (a) improve the fiscal position of the national government; (b) reduce public-sector intervention in the economy; and (c) improve the administrative and institutional capacity for public investments and thereby facilitate project implementation.

In addition to the tax reform programmes launched in 1986 and 1990 aimed at making the tax system more equitable and progressive, RA 7167 was signed to increase the personal tax exemption of taxpayers. Further, the tax base was adjusted to the current poverty threshold level.

As of December 1991, a total of 85 government-owned and/or controlled corporations had been offered for sale. Seventy of these had been either fully or partially sold or were in the process of dissolution. Gross revenues from the privatisation programme at this point totalled ₱43 billion. The privatization policy has been implemented to limit government corporate involvement to areas where private-sector enterprises are not feasible, or where government interventions can benefit otherwise disadvantaged sectors of society. Management reforms have similarly been initiated in these corporations to increase public accountability and financial performance.

4. Short- and Medium-Term Prospects

With the initiation of economic reform and the smooth transfer of power to a new administration in 1992, the country seems poised for economic growth over the medium term. The task ahead is to build on the relative stabilization of the economy through further policy and structural reforms and to create stronger business and investor confidence.

The priority is to create a macroeconomic policy climate which will contribute to private-sector-led, export-oriented growth. Consistent macroeconomic reform will also help generate the domestic and foreign investments required for the kind of massive, agro-industrialisation programme which is a prerequisite for attaining international competitiveness and export-led growth. To obtain this, productivity must be improved through a highly-skilled labour force, dynamic entrepreneurial skills and the introduction and application of new and appropriate technologies.

Constraints, such as infrastructure bottlenecks and energy shortages, also must be overcome to revitalise business activities. To ensure economic growth, it will be necessary to adopt a determined and innovative family planning programme; intervene to reduce poverty; and take further action to preserve natural resources and improve the quality of the environment.

The major strategies that will be pursued by the Government (as articulated in the *Medium-Term Philippine National Development Plan*, 1993-98) aim to improve the quality of life through (a) human development which will ensure human capital formation through investing in health, education, and upgrading skills and technical capacity; and (b) international competitiveness which will provide the material foundation for sustained economic growth.

These twin strategies are inextricably linked. Together, they are expected to lead to increased productivity and output; enhanced technological capability; rising income and employment; increased savings and investments; the development of efficient and competitive domestic industries; and an expanded export base.

Crucial to achieving the goal of improved quality of life is the national capability to implement and manage the country's economic transformation. This will require strengthening Government's institutional capability to plan, implement and manage development programmes and projects whose focus is human development and international competitiveness.

Within the context of decentralisation, streamlining the administrative machinery, promoting local autonomy and reinforcing Government collaboration with the private sector and NGOs are all essential ingredients for the economic transformation of the Philippines.

MAJOR REFORMS IN 1991.

- The "Local Government Code" extends more power to Local Government Units (LGUs) on local investment and political decisions. It further expands the revenue base for LGUs from 11 to 40 percent, by 1995.
- The National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA) approves guidelines on private-sector access to ODA for priority technical assistance projects within the Medium Term Public Investment Plan and/or for Build-Operate-Transfer schemes.
- The newly passed Foreign Investment Act increases the maximum allowable equity participation of foreign investors, reduces administrative procedures and establishes more transparent guidelines.
- Executive Order (EO) 470 further rationalizes and simplifies the tariff structure to give the export sector easier access to lower-priced and better quality inputs.
- Central Bank Circular 1279 liberalized with immediate effect 139 trade items under List 13 of the Second Release of the Import Liberalization Programme.

PART TWO: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TRENDS

PART TWO: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TRENDS

A: TRENDS IN AID FLOWS

1. General Observations on Sources and Methodology

- The DCR contains Official Development Assistance flow information on a calendar year basis. Whenever differences occur in the fiscal year employed by a donor and that used in the DCR, the data have been proportionally distributed to ensure comparability. However, this may not give a completely accurate picture of actual disbursements in calendar year 1991.

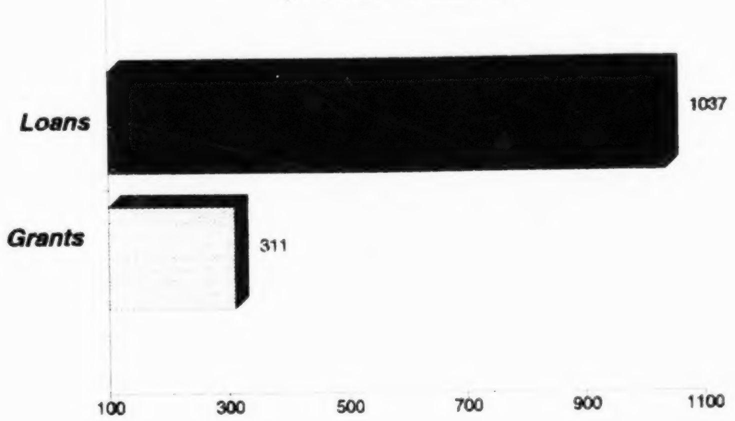
- Information was received from most donors, but was incomplete at times. Further, the definition of types of aid (e.g "Capital" and "Technical") may sometimes have been interpreted and recorded differently by different donors.

- The exchange rates used are a weighted average of the official United Nations monthly exchange rate for the year. All figures have been rounded up to the nearest thousand dollars.

- Close consultations with Government Authorities and Donors Agencies were undertaken during all phases of completing and validating the data to ensure the maximum possible consistency.

2. Overview of Total Recorded Assistance in 1991

Figure 2.1
External Assistance by Terms, 1991
(In US Million Dollars)



Disbursements of Official Development Assistance (ODA) to the Philippines decreased by US$ 400 million from--US$ 1.8 billion (in 1990) to US$ 1.4 billion (in 1991). Of this 1.4 billion, 77 percent (US$ 1.09 billion) was in the form of loans and the remaining 23 percent (US$ 0.31 billion) was grant assistance.

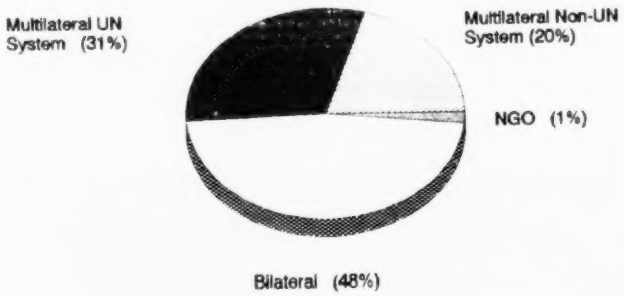
Investment project assistance and balance-of-payments support composed the largest loan component for the third year running. As in previous years, these loans were provided mainly by the World Bank (49.9 percent), the AsDB (28.4 percent) and Japan (17. 4 percent).

In 1991, Emergency Relief Assistance and Food Aid related to the several major natural disasters (earthquakes, floods, typhoons and volcanic eruptions) which struck the country in 1989, 1990 and again in 1991) continued to be dispersed. The assistance amounted to US$ 48.6 million. This figure is expected to rise in 1992 as pledged assistance is committed and then disbursed.

Grant assistance was mainly provided as technical assistance projects for capacity building and pre-investment studies. However, the technical assistance share of total assistance was reduced from 44.2 to 25.8 percent, mainly as a result of the drop in actual disbursements for committed projects and, following recent pledges, the relatively slow project identification process.

Figure 2.2

External Assistance by Donor Group, 1991
(In US Million Dollars)

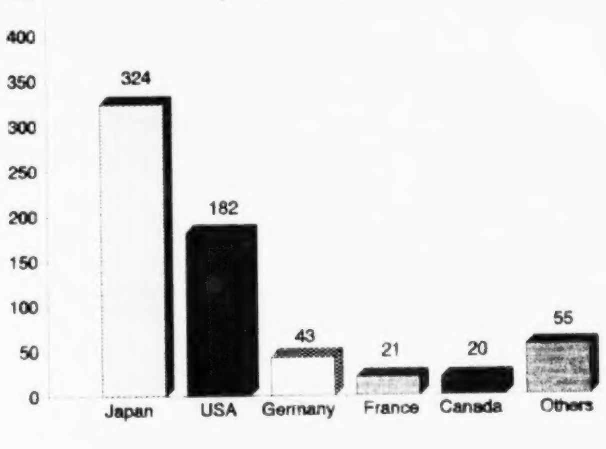


Bilateral donors provided the Philippines with a total of US$ 645 million (47.5 percent of the total)--a decrease from 1990 disbursements by US$ 240 million. Multilateral assistance amounted to US$ 692 million.

Among bilateral aid sources, Japan continued to be the largest donor with an aid programme of US$ 324 million supporting mainly transport, communication, agriculture, natural resources and energy. The United States retained its position as the second largest bilateral donor with its contribution at US$ 182 million. Germany (US$ 42.6 million), France (US$ 20.7 million) and Canada (US$ 19.9 million) completed the "top five" bilateral donor group. Together these five countries accounted for 91.4 percent of the total bilateral programme. Italy, the Netherlands, the Republic of Korea, Sweden and Norway together contributed another US$ 41.75 million.

Among the multilateral donors, the World Bank, IDA and AsDB accounted for 92.8 percent of all assistance, a slight decrease from their share of 95.8 percent in 1990. Individually IBRD and AsDB were the largest and third largest donors, respectively. World Bank investment project assistance went mainly to industry, energy and natural resources, including agriculture while AsDB assistance was distributed to agriculture, forestry and fisheries, energy, transport, social and human resources development, and industry. UNICEF, UNFPA and UNDP provided a total of US$ 18.8 as free-standing technical assistance. The World Food Programme concentrated the largest part of its assistance in the emergency and relief assistance area.

Figure 2.3
Major Bilateral Donors, 1991
(In US Million Dollars)

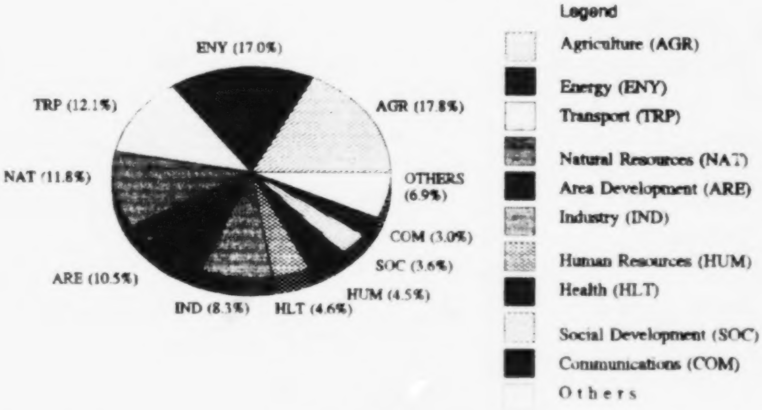


Non-governmental organisations (NGOs) based abroad contributed US$ 19.3 million, a little less than two percent of the total ODA. Major NGOs were CARE, IDRC, the Ford Foundation and the Asia Foundation.

3. Sectoral Distribution of External Assistance.

Significant changes cannot be expected when ODA sectoral data are considered over a short time span. However, physical infrastructure projects, agriculture, natural resources and the human and social sectors all increased their share of total assistance in 1991. A major change from 1990 was the fallout from the economic management sector--from 15.8 percent down to 2.2 percent--due to completion of an IBRD economic recovery loan package of US$ 300 million.

Figure 2.4
Sectoral Distribution of ODA, 1991



B: AID CO-ORDINATION

1. Introduction

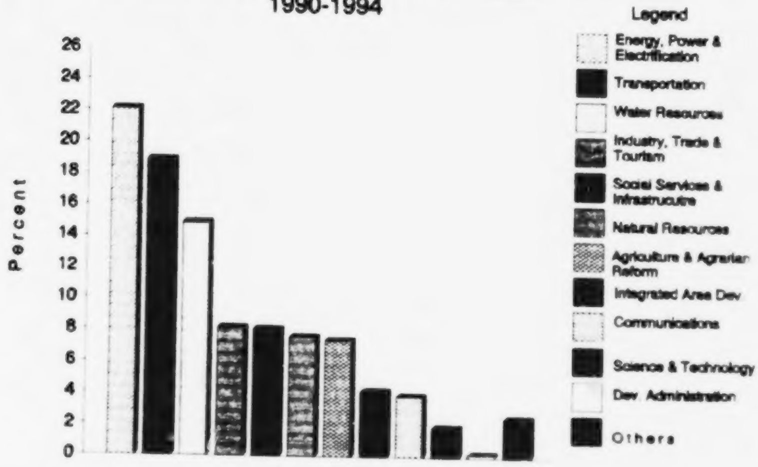
The Medium-term Philippine Development Plan, 1987-1992 was updated in 1990 to adjust the growth targets and the Government's investment programme to the effects on development of the events of 1989 and 1990.

The Plan's overriding goals continued to be sustainable economic growth, the promotion of equity, the alleviation of poverty and the generation of productive employment. Also updated were the corresponding sectoral investment programmes.

The main development strategies continued to focus on the Agro-Industrial Development Programme, the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Programme, Poverty Alleviation, Decentralisation and Environmental Management.

The decision-making structure for Official Development Assistance is shared by two government bodies: the Coordinating Council for the Philippine Assistance Programme (CCPAP) and the National Economic and Development Agency (NEDA). As part of its Board, NEDA has the Committee on Official Development Assistance (CODA) and the Investment Coordinating Committee (ICC).

Figure 2.5
Medium Term Public Investment Program
1990-1994



The CCPAP serves as the advisory body to the NEDA Board by functioning as secretariat for ODA pledging sessions and by bringing to the Board's attention any policy issue or operational gap in the ODA management process. The CCPAP is also responsible for gathering political consensus relating to ODA matters.

The CODA monitors, coordinates and facilitates project implementation with the executive branches of government while the ICC approves projects based on submissions by the NEDA Secretariat which is responsible for (a) the programming and commitment of pledged ODA resources, and (b) operational inter-phasing with donors regarding country programming.

2. Initiatives in Aid Co-ordination

The Government has consistently sought to integrate assistance from external donors with its development strategies by convening pledging sessions for the Philippines Assistance Programme (PAP). The 1989 pledging session resulted in pledges for US$ 2.870 of which 47.8 percent had been disbursed as of July 1992.

In 1991 total pledges amounted to US$ 3,255 million. Of these pledges, US$ 523 million were grants. As of July 1992 90.8 percent of these had been committed or covered by agreements and 24.7 percent had been disbursed. As earlier discussed, disbursements for 1991 as such went down from 83 to 72 percent of commitments, a fact which constituted one of the major problems in aid co-ordination during the year.

Figure 2.6
Disbursement of ODA - Loans, 1989-1991

There is no consistent, overall picture regarding delays in pipeline identification, project formulation or implementation on the side of the donor community. The Philippine Government has long recognised that implementation problems causing delayed disbursements include delays in the approval of local contracts, the delayed release of funds, the poor performance of contractors and inadequate project monitoring. Delays were also observed due to the need to obtain Right of Way Clearances and Environmental Compliance Certificates. In general, these delays could be attributed to insufficient project preparation.

In 1991, to facilitate contract awards, the Government standardised procedures for the hiring of consultants and extended greater approval authority to the regional and local levels. A monitoring scheme for loan projects was also adopted whereby a project's status could be tracked on a monthly basis and the involved authorities could be alerted to implementation bottlenecks. In addition, to initiate dialogue and co-ordination between the involved institutions, a watch-list of projects was established in 1991 which identified and listed projects with serious implementation problems.

In 1991, another specific factor for low disbursements was the delayed release of Government counterpart funding for capital outlays. The General Appropriations Act was approved only in late June. Thus, to ensure adequate counterpart funding for future development projects, the Government took two important initiatives: (1) private-sector participation in the financing, construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure projects institutionalized through Build-Operate-Transfer and similar schemes; and (2) the private sector/NGOs, and local government units were allowed direct access to ODA-financed, technical assistance projects under certain conditions.

During the 1991 meeting of the Consultative Group for the Philippines in Hong Kong, the Government announced a two-track approach to ensure that donor funds were committed at a rate which would maximize their use. First, a short-term programme will be developed to move firm pipeline projects to the implementation stage. Second, a medium-term programme of sectoral prototype activities which provides adequate lead time for project development will be developed to formulate these prototypes into specific projects.

In 1991, of particular significance in aid co-ordination between the Government and the Donor Community was the convening of efforts related to Relief and Rehabilitation from the effects of the Mount Pinatubo eruption. Total ODA assistance pledged to these efforts amounted to US$ 312 million as of December 31, 1991.

A number of initiatives continued at the programming level related to issues of both global and national concern. These included donor and Government co-ordination on the Global Environment Facility, the Montreal Protocol for protection of the ozone layer, the Education for All global programme and preparation for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) in 1992.

PART THREE: DATA ON EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT								
MACRO-ECONOMIC POLICY AND PLANNING	286,056	-62.3	107,732	101.3	216,873	-86.3	29,806	4,177
FISCAL POLICY AND PLANNING		-	1	-		-		100
MONETARY POLICY AND PLANNING		-	439,000	-82.0	79,025	-99.9	56	
EMPLOYMENT POLICY AND PLANNING		-	26	-		-	8	
TOTAL	286,056	91.1	546,759	-45.9	295,898	-89.9	29,870	4,277
DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION								
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING	8,436	12.2	9,468	-	134,551	-98.3	2,222	15,542
FOREIGN AID CO-ORDINATION AND PLANNING	12,855	-72.3	3,562	625.7	25,850	-89.2	2,801	1
DEBT MANAGEMENT	12	-	138	-21.0	109	-2.8	106	5
TECHNOLOGY POLICY AND PLANNING		-	629	-		-		
GENERAL STATISTICS	158	109.5	331	35.0	447	-35.6	288	295
GENERAL CARTOGRAPHY		-	1,137	-17.2	941	42.6	1,342	564
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW	19	331.6	82	-		-	15	17
TOTAL	21,480	-28.6	15,347	954.9	161,898	-95.8	6,774	16,424
NATURAL RESOURCES								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING		-		-	2	-	49,023	48,919
LAND USE PLANNING	213	8.5	231	-	39,566	-23.4	30,312	33,148
WATER RESOURCES PLANNING		-	17	-	2,685	-48.8	1,375	339
ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION AND REHABILITATION	29	731.0	241	-	2,996	-	78,457	11,441
MINERAL RESOURCES EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION		-	6	-	76	509.2	463	138

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
NATURAL RESOURCES								
COAL, PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	2,004	-76.9	463	200.4	1,391	-84.9	210	
WILDLIFE AND NATIONAL PARKS		-		-	876	-		
TOTAL	2,246	-57.3	958	-	47,592	235.9	159,840	93,985
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	4	-	50	-	1,291	-60.9	505	501
PRIMARY SCHOOLING	3	-	18,575	-99.2	150	-	36,610	33,231
SECONDARY SCHOOLING	671	825.6	6,211	105.0	12,734	-1.3	12,572	12,000
TERTIARY EDUCATION	4,605	-59.4	1,870	1.2	1,892	-40.2	1,132	
TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	1,069	-	36,603	-13.7	31,579	-73.9	8,235	3,954
NON-FORMAL EDUCATION	775	120.8	1,711	31.6	2,251	-41.3	1,322	980
TOTAL	7,127	812.3	65,020	-23.3	49,897	21.0	60,376	50,666
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	570	-	24,628	-84.2	3,890	-39.0	2,372	326
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	16,946	22.4	20,737	-70.5	6,127	-64.1	2,202	2,281
SUPPORT SERVICES	19,348	334.7	84,101	-71.2	24,260	227.0	79,329	40,885
FOOD CROPS	14,810	344.4	65,812	-67.1	21,625	-54.9	9,751	21,886
INDUSTRIAL CROPS	69	-	1,446	-58.6	598	-	10,680	909
LIVESTOCK	382	38.7	530	-9.6	479	335.9	2,088	1,083
FORESTRY	355	-	54,652	41.0	77,050	-78.3	16,684	12,783
FISHERIES	474	657.4	3,590	400.6	17,973	558.9	118,419	250
TOTAL	52,954	382.5	255,496	-40.5	152,002	58.9	241,525	80,403

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
AREA DEVELOPMENT								
INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT	59,290	-25.2	44,330	-33.1	29,659	189.3	85,789	67,589
VILLAGE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	29,044	-30.6	20,168	82.2	36,741	12.3	41,265	12,025
SETTLEMENTS	50	-	690	29.0	890	-89.0	98	
INTER-COUNTRY AREA DEVELOPMENT	201	84.1	370	-	207,096	-99.8	358	
RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT		-	4,700	-		-	7	
REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	197,170	-79.8	39,874	48.1	59,063	-75.4	14,526	21,903
TOTAL	285,755	-61.5	110,132	202.8	333,449	-57.4	142,043	101,517
INDUSTRY								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	3,373	-95.2	162	-	2,520	-	65,331	1,732
TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	162	-	4,312	-46.6	2,304	-25.3	1,721	559
SUPPORT SERVICES AND FACILITIES		-	6,520	-	105,658	-75.3	26,059	28,089
COTTAGE AND SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY		-	10	-	111	-82.9	19	440
MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY	2,515	59.0	4,000	27.1	5,085	283.0	19,475	66
TOTAL	6,050	148.0	15,004	671.0	115,678	-2.7	112,605	30,886
ENERGY								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	18,000	-16.2	15,077	269.7	55,734	84.7	102,927	6,890
NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY	24	-	1,516	-	49,255	-77.4	11,116	61
HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION	74	-	1,684	-	44,280	-72.2	12,312	49,148
GEOTHERMAL POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION	136	-	19,832	21.6	24,119	3.6	24,989	10,854

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
ENERGY								
CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES, GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION		-	45,079	144.3	110,139	-28.2	79,086	62,060
ENERGY CONSERVATION	-10	-70.0	-3	-	876	-81.6	161	2,223
TOTAL	18,224	356.5	83,185	241.9	284,403	-18.9	230,591	131,236
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING		-	6	-	890	-98.3	15	
GLOBAL TRADE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES		-	7,467	1.7	7,596	-61.3	2,941	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN PRIMARY GOODS		-		-	7,909	-78.5	1,703	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN SERVICES		-		-	586	-		
EXPORT PROMOTION		-	981	580.2	6,673	25.7	8,387	7,369
TOTAL		-	8,454	179.8	23,654	-44.8	13,046	7,369
DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES								
DOMESTIC TRADE		-		-	1,490	-32.9	1,000	1,336
TOURISM		-		-	268	76.9	474	58
PATENTS	80	-13.8	69	-88.4	8	-137.5	-3	
TOTAL	80	-13.8	69	-	1,766	-16.7	1,471	1,394
TRANSPORT								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING		-	342	-57.3	146	-	2,460	2,041
ROAD TRANSPORT	310	-	58,847	100.0	117,714	12.7	132,659	101,166
RAIL TRANSPORT		-	2,801	135.7	6,602	43.6	9,482	20,614
WATER TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING		-	9,304	-33.4	6,192	174.5	16,995	18,791

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
TRANSPORT								
AIR TRANSPORT	324	-	5,157	175.5	14,205	-86.5	1,913	20,980
TOTAL	634	-	76,451	89.5	144,859	12.9	163,509	163,592
COMMUNICATIONS								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING		-		-	48	-		
POSTAL SERVICES		-	20	-	8,671	-99.8	18	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		-	1,544	-	34,914	7.9	37,679	77,037
TELEVISION, RADIO AND PRINT MEDIA	34	108.8	71	-	13,972	-79.8	2,816	37
DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT COMMUNICATION	27	-	9,781	-95.7	421	46.8	618	741
TOTAL	61	-	11,416	408.3	58,026	-29.1	41,131	77,815
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT								
SOCIAL LEGISLATION AND ADMINISTRATION	9,893	-84.7	1,516	511.0	9,263	-29.1	6,567	5,461
URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,339	177.4	3,715	42.3	5,288	-33.0	3,545	4,263
DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION	3,168	467.6	17,983	39.7	25,119	39.6	35,071	32,753
HOUSING		-	82	-	42,230	-92.6	3,117	498
CULTURE	41	-	588	-29.6	414	-67.6	134	54
PREVENTION OF CRIME AND DRUG ABUSE		-	8	-	163	-32.5	110	
TOTAL	14,441	65.4	23,892	245.2	82,477	-41.1	48,544	43,029
HEALTH								
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	164	862.8	1,579	352.5	7,145	81.4	12,959	1,065
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	21,541	-15.2	18,271	-1.2	18,060	119.4	39,626	18,220
IMMUNIZATION AND OTHER DISEASE CONTROL CAMPAIGNS	1,576	200.4	4,734	25.1	5,924	-81.7	1,082	132

Table A.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY SECTOR AND SUBSECTOR
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR / SUBSECTOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
HEALTH								
FAMILY PLANNING	36,976	-92.6	2,750	472.5	15,743	-49.0	8,026	9,893
HOSPITALS AND CLINICS		-	9,454	-97.1	272	-44.1	152	116
TOTAL	60,257	-38.9	36,788	28.2	47,144	31.2	61,845	29,426
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS								
METEOROLOGY		-	114	-	6,360	50.5	9,571	14,617
SEISMIC PREDICTIONS		-		-	29	458.6	162	
EARLY WARNING AND FOOD INFORMATION SYSTEMS		-		-	7,800	-83.0	1,323	4,022
RELIEF PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL PREPAREDNESS	50	118.0	109	-	4,303	-81.8	784	4,696
PHYSICAL MEASURES		-	400	-	20,400	-59.5	8,272	21,575
TOTAL	50	-	623	-	38,892	-48.3	20,112	44,910
HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF								
REFUGEES AND RETURNEES	890	-	11,902	-76.8	2,763	-48.5	1,424	44
EMERGENCY RELIEF	24	-	18,832	128.1	42,965	-50.4	21,321	15,922
TOTAL	914	-	30,734	48.8	45,728	-50.3	22,745	15,966
GRAND TOTAL	756,329	69.3	1,280,328	47.1	1,883,363	-28.0	1,356,027	892,895

Table A.2

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY TYPE
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	425,597	9.4	465,590	8.4	504,710	-49.7	253,734	247,669
INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	181	-	32,939	104.6	67,391	-71.2	19,391	13,914
INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	314,379	63.1	512,887	97.0	1,010,175	-23.6	771,859	555,918
PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	11,040	-	232,826	7.8	251,006	4.5	262,394	52,408
FOOD AID	5,129	403.2	25,807	-34.3	16,968	93.0	32,753	304
EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE		-	10,279	222.2	33,115	-52.0	15,896	22,922
GRAND TOTAL	756,326	69.3	1,280,328	47.1	1,883,365	-28.0	1,356,027	893,135

Table A.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY DONOR
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
1. MULTILATERAL								
1.1 UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM								
ESCAP		-	58	106.9	120	-92.5	9	
FAO	1,183	-50.3	588	121.9	1,305	77.2	2,312	3,263
IAEA		-		-	468	31.8	617	633
IBRD	309,660	10.3	341,430	24.2	424,220	-15.4	359,080	18,000
IDA		-		-		-	24,080	
IFAD		-	3,047	-67.6	988	248.2	3,440	15,000
IMO		-		-	13	-		
ITC		-	16	-		-		
UN		-	7	-		-		
UNDP	4,450	33.4	5,936	46.6	8,702	-16.2	7,292	8,506
UNESCO		-	170	-48.8	87	-		
UNFDAC		-		-	1	-		
UNFPA	1,023	25.7	1,286	256.9	4,590	-20.6	3,643	7,730
UNHCR		-	8,290	-		-		
UNICEF	10,720	-		-	5,552	41.0	7,827	10,188
UNIDO		-	112	133.9	262	316.0	1,090	
UNIFEM	27	-48.1	14	-35.7	9	-		
UPU		-	20	280.0	76	-76.3	18	
WFP	5,129	-15.1	4,352	2.9	4,480	7.9	4,834	
WHO	68	214.7	214	280.8	815	13.1	922	105
WMC		-	32	-		-	62	
TOTAL	332,260	10.0	365,572	23.6	451,688	-8.1	415,226	63,425
1.2 NON-UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM								
APO		-		-	1	-		
ASDB		-	107,204	186.0	306,583	-10.0	275,859	235,848
CPTA		-	4	-50.0	2	-		
EEC		-	1,693	358.4	7,760	-		
OPEC		-	370	100.0	740	31.1	970	
TOTAL		-	109,271	188.4	315,086	-12.1	276,829	235,848

Table A.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY DONOR
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
2. BILATERAL								
AUSTRALIA	184	-	12,692	227.4	41,559	-97.6	985	
BELGIUM		-	142	158.5	367	-26.4	270	195
CANADA	14,660	24.2	18,202	21.3	22,088	-10.1	19,866	15,544
CHINA		-		-	1	100.0	2	
DENMARK		-	1,300	-	19,242	-87.8	2,343	
FINLAND		-	593	-82.8	102	-		
FRANCE		-	32,500	124.4	72,923	-71.7	20,671	5
GERMANY	5,999	105.0	12,297	602.3	86,360	-50.7	42,603	7,575
IRELAND		-	64	51.6	97	11.3	108	113
ITALY	390	-	4,980	243.5	17,108	-7.7	15,788	493
JAPAN		-	330,922	52.4	504,361	-35.8	323,748	369,902
KUWAIT		-		-	290	13.8	330	
NETHERLANDS	948	-	11,277	9.6	12,360	-24.0	9,390	314
NORWAY	95	-	3,979	-.3	3,969	26.4	5,018	
NEW ZEALAND	185	283.2	709	76.0	1,248	44.3	1,801	646
REPUBLIC OF KOREA		-		-	2	-	6,114	
SINGAPORE		-		-	1,688	-		
SPAIN		-	150	-		-	1,900	
SWEDEN		-	635	28.5	816	567.2	5,444	4,743
SWITZERLAND	199	955.8	2,101	17.6	2,471	-50.4	1,225	
UNITED KINGDOM		-	445	-	10,099	-51.1	4,941	105
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	399,472	-9.5	361,488	-14.1	310,597	-41.4	182,134	187,426
RUSSIAN FEDERATION		-	10	-40.0	6	-		
TOTAL	422,132	88.2	794,486	39.4	1,107,754	-41.8	644,681	587,061

Table A.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DISBURSEMENTS BY DONOR
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	1988	% CHANGE 1988-1989	1989	% CHANGE 1989-1990	1990	% CHANGE 1990-1991	1991	1992 (planned)
3. NGO								
AMERICARES FOUNDATION		-		-	1,060	-		
BREAD FOR ALL		-	123	16.3	143	-		
CARE		-	4,266	-97.1	123	-	9,116	823
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.		-	262	-		-		
COMIDE-DMOS		-		-	25	760.0	215	108
CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES - US CATHOLIC CONFERENCE	76	84.2	140	119.3	307	-36.8	194	186
DESENOLVIMENTO INTEGRAL SUD OUEST DO PARANA BRAZIL		-		-		-	117	35
		-	212	-12.3	186	5.4	196	
FORD FOUNDATION	63	-	1,540	4.2	1,604	8.5	1,740	1,171
FRERES DES HOMMES		-		-		-	169	154
		-		-	47	72.3	81	35
GRUENTALIA		-		-	136	550.0	884	683
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTER	943	89.8	1,790	53.6	2,750	13.2	3,112	2,849
IEDER VOOZ ALLEN		-		-		-	207	110
KINDERNOTHELFE		-	657	-		-		
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION		-	67	-6.0	63	598.4	440	359
ORGANIZTN. FOR INDUSTRIAL, SPIRITUAL & CULTURAL ADVANCEMENT		-	466	-		-		
PHIL. ASSO. OF THE SOVEREIGN MILITARY & HOSP. ORDER OF MALTA		-		-	1,338	-		
REDCROSS ACRONYM UNKNOWN		-		-		-	750	
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR SERVICES S. AMERIA & ASIA		-		-		-	88	88
SOLIDARITE ET COOPERATION MEDICAL AU TIERS MONDE		-		-	73	-21.9	57	
SASAKAWA FELLOWSHIP FUND		-	27	-40.7	16	-		
THE ASIA FOUNDATION	848	57.3	1,334	-53.7	618	137.5	1,468	
TEAR FUND BELGIUM INTERNATIONAL		-		-		-	17	
UNIE SCHOOL EN EVANGELIE		-	47	.0	47	-		
VARIOUS AGENCIES		-		-		-	90	65
VLAMESCH INTERNATIONAL CENTER		-		-		-	36	25
	5	-	66	195.5	195	22.1	238	48
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES		-		-	1	-		
WITHUIS VOLONTARIAT		-		-	107	-34.6	70	38
WERELD SOLIDARITEIT		-		-		-	9	26
TOTAL	1,935	468.3	10,997	-19.6	8,839	118.3	19,294	6,803
GRAND TOTAL	756,327	69.3	1,280,326	47.1	1,883,367	-28.0	1,356,030	893,137

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT		
MACRO-ECONOMIC POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	984
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	28,822
	TOTAL	29,806
MONETARY POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	56
	TOTAL	56
EMPLOYMENT POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	8
	TOTAL	8
DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,222
	TOTAL	2,222
FOREIGN AID CO-ORDINATION AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,148
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	653
	TOTAL	2,801
DEBT MANAGEMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	106
	TOTAL	106
GENERAL STATISTICS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	288
	TOTAL	288
GENERAL CARTOGRAPHY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,342
	TOTAL	1,342
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	15
	TOTAL	15

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
NATURAL RESOURCES		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	60
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	48,963
	TOTAL	49,023
LAND USE PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	30,246
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	66
	TOTAL	30,312
WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,375
	TOTAL	1,375
ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION AND REHABILITATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,657
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	74,800
	TOTAL	78,457
MINERAL RESOURCES EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	463
	TOTAL	463
COAL, PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	210
	TOTAL	210
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	505
	TOTAL	505
PRIMARY SCHOOLING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	165
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	36,445
	TOTAL	36,610

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		
SECONDARY SCHOOLING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	432
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,156
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	9,984
	TOTAL	12,572
TERTIARY EDUCATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,132
	TOTAL	1,132
TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	6,452
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	233
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	1,550
	TOTAL	8,235
NON-FORMAL EDUCATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,322
	TOTAL	1,322
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,372
	TOTAL	2,372
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,202
	TOTAL	2,202
SUPPORT SERVICES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	12,609
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,683
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	65,034
	FOOD AID	2
	TOTAL	79,328

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES		
FOOD CROPS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	907
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	280
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	8,564
	TOTAL	9,751
INDUSTRIAL CROPS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,350
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	9,330
	TOTAL	10,680
LIVESTOCK	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,088
	TOTAL	2,088
FORESTRY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	717
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	767
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	15,200
	TOTAL	16,684
FISHERIES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	496
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	16
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	117,906
	TOTAL	118,418
AREA DEVELOPMENT		
INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	48,593
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,098
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	35,098
	TOTAL	85,789

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
AREA DEVELOPMENT		
VILLAGE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	24,065
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	361
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	16,839
	TOTAL	41,265
SETTLEMENTS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	98
	TOTAL	98
INTER-COUNTRY AREA DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	28
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	330
	TOTAL	358
RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	7
	TOTAL	7
REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	6,095
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	8,432
	TOTAL	14,527
INDUSTRY		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,853
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,500
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	61,978
	TOTAL	65,331
TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,721
	TOTAL	1,721

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
INDUSTRY		
SUPPORT SERVICES AND FACILITIES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	252
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	10,991
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	14,815
	TOTAL	26,058
COTTAGE AND SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	19
	TOTAL	19
MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,105
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	18,370
	TOTAL	19,475
ENERGY		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	32,217
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,000
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	69,710
	TOTAL	102,927
NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	138
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	5,878
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	5,100
	TOTAL	11,116
HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	601
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	11,711
	TOTAL	12,312

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
ENERGY		
GEOTHERMAL POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	36
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	24,953
	TOTAL	24,989
CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES, GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,107
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	527
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	76,452
	TOTAL	79,086
ENERGY CONSERVATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	161
	TOTAL	161
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	15
	TOTAL	15
GLOBAL TRADE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	2,941
	TOTAL	2,941
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN PRIMARY GOODS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,703
	TOTAL	1,703
EXPORT PROMOTION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	239
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	8,148
	TOTAL	8,387
DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES		
DOMESTIC TRADE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,000
	TOTAL	1,000

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES		
TOURISM	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	474
	TOTAL	474
PATENTS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	-3
	TOTAL	-3
TRANSPORT		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	2,457
	TOTAL	2,460
ROAD TRANSPORT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	955
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	519
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	75,239
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	48,947
	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7,000
	TOTAL	132,660
RAIL TRANSPORT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	9,481
	TOTAL	9,482
WATER TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	570
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	16,426
	TOTAL	16,996
AIR TRANSPORT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,913
	TOTAL	1,913

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
COMMUNICATIONS		
POSTAL SERVICES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	18
	TOTAL	18
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	4,556
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,095
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	32,028
	TOTAL	37,679
TELEVISION, RADIO AND PRINT MEDIA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	462
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	2,352
	TOTAL	2,816
DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT COMMUNICATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	618
	TOTAL	618
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		
SOCIAL LEGISLATION AND ADMINISTRATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	6,106
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	287
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	137
	FOOD AID	37
	TOTAL	6,567
URBAN DEVELOPMENT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,431
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	94
	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	20
	TOTAL	3,545

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		
DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,401
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	749
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	32,921
	TOTAL	35,071
HOUSING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,117
	TOTAL	3,117
CULTURE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	65
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	69
	TOTAL	134
PREVENTION OF CRIME AND DRUG ABUSE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	110
	TOTAL	110
HEALTH		
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,144
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	3,880
	FOOD AID	35
	TOTAL	5,059
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	18,083
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	161
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	224
	FOOD AID	21,158
	TOTAL	39,626

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR
AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
HEALTH		
IMMUNIZATION AND OTHER DISEASE CONTROL CAMPAIGNS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,082
	TOTAL	1,082
FAMILY PLANNING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	8,026
	TOTAL	8,026
HOSPITALS AND CLINICS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	152
	TOTAL	152
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS		
METEOROLOGY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	62
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	9,509
	TOTAL	9,571
SEISMIC PREDICTIONS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	162
	TOTAL	162
EARLY WARNING AND FOOD INFORMATION SYSTEMS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	12
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	1,311
	TOTAL	1,323
RELIEF PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL PREPAREDNESS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	453
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	80
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS		
RELIEF PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL PREPAREDNESS	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	251
	TOTAL	784
PHYSICAL MEASURES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	778
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	7,494
	TOTAL	8,272

TABLE B.1

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR AND TYPE, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF		
REFUGEES AND RETURNEES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,007
	FOOD AID	417
	TOTAL	1,424
EMERGENCY RELIEF	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	996
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	597
	FOOD AID	11,103
	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	8,625
	TOTAL	21,321
	GRAND TOTAL	1,348,127

TABLE B.2

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND TERMS, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TERMS		DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	GRANT		223,320
	LOAN		30,414
		TOTAL	253,734
INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	GRANT		4,908
	LOAN		14,483
		TOTAL	19,391
INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	GRANT		12,361
	LOAN		751,597
		TOTAL	763,958
PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	GRANT		31,821
	LOAN		230,573
		TOTAL	262,394
FOOD AID	GRANT		32,753
		TOTAL	32,753
EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	GRANT		5,896
	LOAN		10,000
		TOTAL	15,896
		GRAND TOTAL	1,348,126

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	ANDRES BONIFACIO COLLEGE	5
	ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY	390
	ATENEO DE DAVAO UNIVERSITY	16
	AMANAT FOUNDATION	24
	ASIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	80
	ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE CENTER	30
	ASSOCIATED LABOUR UNIONS-TRADE UNION CONGRESS OF THE PHILS.	50
	AGO MEDICAL CENTER	7
	ASIAN MERIDIAN MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	28
	APOLINARIO MABINI REHABILITATION CENTER	48
	ASIAN NGO COALITION	62
	ASSOCIATION OF NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION IN THE PHILS.	735
	APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL	1
	AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES	3
	ASIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE	132
	BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY	1,377
	BALAY REHABILITATION CENTER, INC.	20
	BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS	7
	BUREAU OF DISABLED PERSONS WELFARE	14
	BUREAU OF EXPORT AND TRADE PROMOTION	239
	BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUG	38
	BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES	121
	BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUGS	
	BUREAU OF FOREST MANAGEMENT	117
	BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE	100
	BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOSCIENCE	60
	BOARD OF INVESTMENTS	13
	BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER	18
	BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY	21
	BUKAS PALAD	347
	PROVINCE OF CATANDUANES	363
	CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	6
	CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY	410
	CENTER FOR COMMUNITY OUTREACH	7
	CULTURAL CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES	252
	CAPIZ DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION,INC.	169
	CAGAYAN DE ORO CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY	410
	CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN THE CORDILLERA	7
	CITY HEALTH UNITS	151

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE
AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	CHRIST THE KING COLLEGE	5
	COMMUNICATORS LEAGUE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION & RESTORATION	2
	CENTRAL LUZON STATE UNVIVERSITY	130
	CONCERNED LAWYERS' UNION OF MINDANAO, INC.	2
	CENTER FOR MEDIA FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY	22
	CENTRAL MINDANAO UNIVERSITY	60
	PHILIPPINE CONGRESS	20
	CENTER FOR PARA-LEGAL EDUCATION & TRAIN'NG, INC.	8
	CENTER & PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION OF COMMUNITIES	1
	CENTRAL PHILIPPINE UNIVERSITY	14
	CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATION	15
	CAPIZ RESEARCH, EXTENSION AND DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM	56
	CONSORTIUM OF RURAL SERVICE PROJECT	186
	CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING SERVICE, INC.	34
	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	50
	CAGAYAN STATE UNIVERSITY	43
	CAMIGUIN TELEPHONE COMPANY	96
	COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN	180
	CENTER FOR WOMEN'S RESOURCES	12
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	1,217
	DEVELOPMENT ACADEMY OF THE PHILIPPINES	379
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM	3,956
	DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	3,352
	DON BOSCO YOUTH CENTRE, PASIL, CEBU	45
	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS	653
	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	1,058
	DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	1
	DIOCESE OF BENGUED, ABRA	5
	DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	1,058
	DIOCESE OF LIPA, BATANGAS	3
	DIWATA FOUNDATION, INC.	603
	DEVELOPMENTAL LEGAL AID CENTER	49
	DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY	191
	DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY	337
	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	106
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	5,907
	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	24
	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT	202
	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND	194

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE
AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	TECHNOLOGY	
	DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM	474
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	15,349
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS	16,858
	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	355
	DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY	6,080
	DIPLOMACY TRAINING PROGRAM, LTD.	19
	DIVINE WORD UNIVERSITY	4
	EAGLE EXPRESS LINES, INC.	3
	ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY CENTRE	161
	EL OBSEVATORIO DE MANILA, INC.	25
	EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE AUTHORITY	1
	ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	4
	FRANCISCAN COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPCION	7
	FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	15
	FLAG HUMAN RIGHTS FOUNDATION	23
	FIBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	299
	FIDA CEBU CHAPTER FOUNDATION	9
	FREE LEGAL ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERS ASSOCIATION, INC.	9
	FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS	150
	FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE	70
	FERTILIZER AND PESTICIDES AUTHORITY	3
	FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE	57
	GREEN FORUM	6
	GOD'S LITTLE CHILDREN, TACLOBAN	57
	GOVERNOR OF ALBAY	69
	GASTON Z. ORTIGAS PEACE INSTITUTE	6
	HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL	339
	INSTITUTE OF AGRARIAN STUDIES	56
	INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	310
	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE GROUP	15
	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RURAL RECONSTRUCTION	108
	INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN	100
	INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL ACTION AND STUDIES	7
	ISABELA STATE UNIVERSITY	43
	INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENY INSTITUTE	93
	INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S HEALTH COALITION, INC.	44

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	JEAN-PIERRE SOLIA	17
	KABALIKAT NG PAMILYANG PILIPINO FOUNDATION	8
	THE FOUNDATION FOR DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT COMMUNICATION, INC.	11
	KATIPUNAN NG SAMAHANG MAGSASAKA	6
	KATIN-ARAN CENTER, ILOILO	14
	KILUSANG MAMBUBUKID NG PILIPINAS	66
	LAMPARI TRIBAL FARMER ASSOCIATION	24
	LAND BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	25
	LA CARLOTTA STOCK FARM	43
	LAGUNA LAKE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	158
	LEGAL RIGHTS AND NATURAL RESOURCES, INC.	46
	LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION	476
	MALIGAYA RICE RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTER	17
	MARITIME INDUSTRY AUTHORITY	16
	MAKATI BUSINESS CLUB	40
	MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH UNIT, WHO	6
	MAGUINDANAO DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.	4
	MINDANAO DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER	5
	MANILA ELECTRIC CO.	3,633
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO OCCIDENTAL	62
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO ORIENTAL	62
	METAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER	397
	U.P. MARINE SCIENCES CENTER	72
	MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY	5
	MATIGSALOG TRIBAL FARMERS ASSOCIATION	23
	MAG-UUGMAD FOUNDATION	32
	METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM	883
	NINOY AQUINO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	109
	NATIONAL MAPPING AND RESOURCES INFORMATION AUTHORITY	1,396
	NATIONAL MUSEUM	23
	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRAINING CENTER FOR COOPERATIVES	748
	NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN	353
	NATIONAL DISASTER COORDINATING COUNCIL	15
	NOTRE DAME OF DADIANGAS COLLEGE	5

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	1,252
	NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	1,349
	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	5,303
	NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION	91
	NATIONAL MANPOWER AND YOUTH COUNCIL	1,330
	NATIONAL NUTRITION COUNCIL	116
	NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION	17,935
	NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD	58
	NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE	49
	NATIONAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2
	NATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING CENTRE	13
	NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES BOARD	2
	OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE	69
	OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS	865
	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	43
	PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNICATION EDUCATORS	4
	PHIL. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION	24
	PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	109
	PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.	4
	PHILIPPINE AIRLINES	16
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF PANGASINAN	126
	PANALALAWIGANG ASOSASYON NAGTATAGUYOD SA KARAPATAN NG NE, IN	8
	TANGGAPAN PANGLIGAL NG KATUTUBONG PILIPINO	34
	PHILIPPINE BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS	162
	PHILIPPINE COCONUT AUTHORITY	1,045
	PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D	1,407
	PHIL. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY	15
	POPULATION CENTER FOUNDATION	10
	PALARIS CARGO HANDLERS, INC.	3
	PHIL. COUNCIL FOR HEALTH RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	15
	PHIL. COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY & ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	3
	PHILIPPINE CENTER FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM	41
	PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION	9
	PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION OF URBAN POOR	42
	PARANAQUE DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION INC.	32
	PEOPLE'S ECONOMIC COUNCIL	32
	PHILIPPINE ECOLOGICAL NETWORK	16

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	PRESS FOUNDATION OF ASIA (MANILA)	8
	PROJECT FACILITATION COMMITTEE	59
	PHILIPPINE FEDERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS	35
	PHILIPPINE FUTURISTICS SOCIETY	6
	PHIL. PRTNRSHP FOR THE DEVT. OF HUM. RESOURCES IN RURAL AREA	111
	PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY & SEISMOLOGY	775
	PHILIPPINE INFORMATION AGENCY	138
	PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	118
	PHIL. LEGISLATORS' COM. ON POPULATION & DEV. FOUNDN. INC.	102
	PILIPINA LEGAL RESOURCES CENTER	27
	PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY	259
	PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RED CROSS	69
	PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE	480
	PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY	107
	PHILIPPINE PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS	8,423
	PHILIPPINE RURAL MEDIA FOUNDATION	5
	VARIOUS PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	3,487
	PHILIPPINE RURAL RECONSTRUCTION MOVEMENT	182
	PARALEGAL SERVICES DEVELOPMENT CENTER, INC.	4
	POSTAL SERVICES OFFICE	18
	PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	93
	PHILIPPINE TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETY, INC.	5
	PTV-4	23
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF QUEZON	1,029
	RADIO VERITAS	308
	RURAL BANKERS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	6
	REGINA CARMELI COLLEGE	10
	RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	5,050
	SOCIAL ACTION CENTER, ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPIZ	131
	STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE FOR GRASSROOTS	107
	SEGADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CENTER	7
	SAN CARLOS UNIVERSITY	84
	SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER	105
	SOUTH-EAST ASIAN MINISTERS OF EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION	203
	SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL CENTER FOR GRAD STUDY & RESCH AGRI.	116

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	SOUTH EAST ASIA FOUNDATION INC.	457
	SOLIDARITY FOUNDATION	4
	ST. JOSEPH PARISH	72
	ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, BAGUIO	23
	ST. MARY'S SCHOOL	8
	SOLIDARITY FOR COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT & AGRARIAN REFORM	28
	SOUTH PACIFIC INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.	13
	SAMAR RURAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	47
	ST. SCHOLASTICA'S COLLEGE	35
	SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM	5
	SILIMAN UNIVERSITY	14
	SOCIAL WEATHER STATION	8
	TANNGOL KALIKASAN	70
	TASK FORCE ON INTL. REFUGEE ASSISTANCE & ADMINISTRATION	956
	TAHANANG WALANG HAGDAN	129
	UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN PHILS. RESEARCH & DEVPT FOUNDATION	17
	UNFPA FIELD OFFICE	162
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES	437
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, COLLEGE OF LAW	12
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES- ECONOMICS FOUNDATION	3
	UP INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH	28
	U. P. NATIONAL ENGINEERING CENTER	183
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - DEPT. OF PHARMACOLOGY	30
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS	1,566
	UP POPULATION INSTITUTE	215
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - VISAYAS	373
	UNIVERITY OF SAN JOSE-RECOLETOS	24
	UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS	13
	UNSWORTH TRANSPORT INTERNATIONAL	3
	VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	3,283
	VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	841
	WOMEN'S CRISIS CENTER	4
	WOMENHEALTH PHILIPPINES, INC.	51
	WOMEN IN NATION BUILDING	26
	WINROCK INT'L. INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	38
	WOMEN LEGAL BUREAU	44
	WORLD NEIGHBORS	18
	WOMEN'S RESOURCE AND RESEARCH CENTER	30
	XAVIER UNIVERSITY	14
	ZONTA FOUNDATION PHILIPPINES	15
	NONE SPECIFIED	115,015
	TOTAL	253,820

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE
AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	BALANGKAYAN SMALL FARMERS COOPERATIVE	3
	CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	121
	CORDILLERA BEEKEEPER'S ASSOCIATION, INC.	6
	CEBU FARMER'S SERVICE COOPERATIVE	1
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	382
	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS	2,156
	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	423
	DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	41
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	121
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	1,614
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS	589
	METROPOLITAN CEBU WATER DISTRICT	53
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO OCCIDENTAL	229
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO ORIENTAL	229
	METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM	375
	NORTH COTABATO FARMER'S COOPERATIVE	8
	NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN	131
	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	547
	NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION	382
	NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION	527
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF NEGROS	206
	PALAWAN INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OFFICE	121
	VARIOUS PEOPLES ORGANIZATIONS	235
	PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY	121
	SETTLEMENTS AND LIVELIHOOD FOUNDATION, INC.	1
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS	80
	VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS	80
	NONE SPECIFIED	10,607
	TOTAL	19,389
INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	BALANGKAYAN SMALL FARMERS COOPERATIVE	6
	CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	13,008
	CORDILLERA BEEKEEPER'S ASSOCIATION, INC.	1
	CEBU FARMER'S SERVICE COOPERATIVE	25
	COCONUT SMALLHOLDERS	4,665

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	12,397
	DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	15,270
	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS	48,576
	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	36,374
	DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	20,190
	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	4,220
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	5,919
	DIOCESE OF KIDAPAWAN	2
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	35,318
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS	83,254
	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	79
	DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY	9,185
	EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE AUTHORITY	667
	LOCAL COMMUNITIES	25,000
	LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION	5,340
	PRIVATE SECTOR MEDIUM AND LARGE ENTERPRISES	22,590
	MANILA ELECTRIC CO.	7,408
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO OCCIDENTAL	3,494
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF MINDORO ORIENTAL	3,494
	METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM	21,135
	NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT	1,344
	NORTH COTABATO FARMER'S COOPERATIVE	47
	NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN	48
	NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	2,653
	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	473
	NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY	1,933
	NATIONAL HOME MORTGAGE FINANCE CORP.	1,160
	NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION	37,320
	NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION	143,388
	PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.	6,741
	PHILIPPINE COCONUT AUTHORITY	4,665
	PARTICIPATING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	32,590
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF NEGROS	190
	PALAWAN INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OFFICE	3,902

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	PHILIPPINE NEWS AGENCY	2,305
	PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY	21,187
	PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS	9,481
	VARIOUS PEOPLES ORGANIZATIONS	1,389
	PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY	13,746
	PHILIPPINE RURAL RECONSTRUCTION MOVEMENT	757
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	1,630
	PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT	44
	SETTLEMENTS AND LIVELIHOOD FOUNDATION, INC.	2
	SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES	10,990
	TECHNOLOGY, LIVELIHOOD AND RESOURCE CENTER	7,481
	UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS	112
	VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	22
	VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS	200
	NONE SPECIFIED	80,542
	TOTAL	763,959
PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	91,499
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM	2,941
	DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES	14,815
	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	62,166
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	48,889
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS	13,203
	NONE SPECIFIED	28,880
	TOTAL	262,393
FOOD AID	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS	3,356
	DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	308
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	5,232
	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	4,194
	ECUMENICAL FOUNDATION FOR MINORITY DEVELOPMENT	14
	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	54
	PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RED CROSS	4,194
	TASK FORCE ON INTL. REFUGEE ASSISTANCE & ADMINISTRATION	417
	VARIOUS ARCHDIOCESE	4,194
	NONE SPECIFIED	10,790
	TOTAL	32,753
EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	504
	DISASTER COORDINATING COUNCIL	251
	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS	504

TABLE B.3

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE AND BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	DISBURSEMENTS
EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	500
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	359
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS	7,504
	ECUMENICAL FOUNDATION FOR MINORITY DEVELOPMENT	35
	GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS	131
	INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS	344
	LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION	504
	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	131
	NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION	500
	CITY GOVERNMENT OF ORMOC	50
	VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS	451
	NONE SPECIFIED	4,128
	TOTAL	15,896
	GRAND TOTAL	1,348,210

TABLE B.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
1. MULTILATERAL		
1.1 UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM		
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	6
	TRANSPORT	1
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	2
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	14
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	416
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	1,813
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	69
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	129
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	94
	ENERGY	104
	HEALTH	290
WORLD BANK	NATURAL RESOURCES	50,720
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	25,630
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	48,210
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	21,580
	INDUSTRY	75,560
	ENERGY	91,990
	TRANSPORT	22,920
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	6,050
	HEALTH	3,880
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	4,640
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	NATURAL RESOURCES	24,080
INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	3,440
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	700
	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	907
	NATURAL RESOURCES	743
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	420
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	2,192
	INDUSTRY	542
	ENERGY	152
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	233

TABLE B.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	467
	TRANSPORT	173
	COMMUNICATIONS	331
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	399
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	31
UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	467
	NATURAL RESOURCES	91
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	23
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	129
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	126
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	1,231
	HEALTH	1,576
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	170
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	272
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	4,916
	HEALTH	2,468
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION	INDUSTRY	1,090
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION	COMMUNICATIONS	18
WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	4,834
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	152
	HEALTH	771
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	62
	TOTAL	407,324
1.2 NON-UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM		
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	80
	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	208
	NATURAL RESOURCES	12
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	13,790
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	77,992
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	40,600
	INDUSTRY	10,990
	ENERGY	66,363
	TRANSPORT	36,232
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	26,528
	HEALTH	64
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	3,000

TABLE 8.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	970
	TOTAL	276,829
2. BILATERAL		
AUSTRALIA	AREA DEVELOPMENT	64
	TRANSPORT	6
	HEALTH	915
BELGIUM	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	63
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	53
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	56
	HEALTH	98
CANADA	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	3,822
	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	771
	NATURAL RESOURCES	61
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	1,893
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	887
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	5,414
	COMMUNICATIONS	5,360
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	1,619
	HEALTH	40
CHINA	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	1
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	1
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	1
DENMARK	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,888
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	68
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	297
	HEALTH	90
FRANCE	NATURAL RESOURCES	177
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	630
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	90
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	145
	INDUSTRY	5,687
	ENERGY	355
FRANCE	TRANSPORT	1,662
	COMMUNICATIONS	6,809
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	74
	HEALTH	92
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	4,950

TABLE B.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
GERMANY	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,236
	NATURAL RESOURCES	210
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	825
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,275
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	1,029
	INDUSTRY	2,112
	ENERGY	33,444
	COMMUNICATIONS	404
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	1,598
	HEALTH	470
IRELAND	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	108
ITALY	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	804
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	2,000
	ENERGY	11,400
	HEALTH	563
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	665
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	355
JAPAN	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	1
	NATURAL RESOURCES	49,763
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	10,818
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	84,889
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	2,630
	INDUSTRY	14,838
	ENERGY	17,403
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	8,148
	DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	4
	TRANSPORT	101,855
	COMMUNICATIONS	22,426
JAPAN	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	1,281
	HEALTH	9
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	9,682
KUWAIT	AREA DEVELOPMENT	330
NETHERLANDS	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	70
	NATURAL RESOURCES	66
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	885
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,505
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	2,556
	INDUSTRY	36
	ENERGY	151
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	2,956
	TRANSPORT	6
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	2
	HEALTH	385
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	771

TABLE B.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
NORWAY	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	80
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	412
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	937
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	558
	ENERGY	1,078
	TRANSPORT	488
	COMMUNICATIONS	8
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	655
	HEALTH	127
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	675
NEW ZEALAND	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	209
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,436
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	156
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	26
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	500
	TRANSPORT	58
	COMMUNICATIONS	5,380
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	150
SPAIN	AREA DEVELOPMENT	400
	INDUSTRY	1,500
SWEDEN	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	106
	NATURAL RESOURCES	1,007
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	165
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,149
	INDUSTRY	75
	ENERGY	2,941
SWITZERLAND	AREA DEVELOPMENT	205
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	1,020
UNITED KINGDOM	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	34
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	1,476
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	736
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	1,708
	TRANSPORT	109
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	34
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	844

TABLE 8.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	25,000
	NATURAL RESOURCES	32,500
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	673
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	10,010
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	62,436
	ENERGY	5,050
	DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES	1,000
	COMMUNICATIONS	54
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	2,677
	HEALTH	32,702
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	10,032
	TOTAL	644,679
3. NGO		
CARE	AREA DEVELOPMENT	285
	HEALTH	8,569
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	262
COMIDE-DMOS	ENERGY	131
	HEALTH	84
CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES - US CATHOLIC CONFERENCE	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	101
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	76
	INDUSTRY	2
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	5
	HEALTH	10
DESENOLVIMENTO INTEGRAL SUD OUEST DO PARANA BRAZIL	AREA DEVELOPMENT	117
DIENST MISSIE EN ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	NATURAL RESOURCES	25
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	45
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	28
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	98
FORD FOUNDATION	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	165
	NATURAL RESOURCES	322
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	239
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	508
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	201
	COMMUNICATIONS	54
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	160
	HEALTH	72
	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	20
FRERES DES HOMMES	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	70
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	100
FONDS OOS ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	81
GRUENTALIA	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	196
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	467
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	144
	HEALTH	77

TABLE B.4

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	SECTOR	DISBURSEMENTS
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTER	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	106
	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	182
	NATURAL RESOURCES	38
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	116
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,902
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	57
	INDUSTRY	81
	ENERGY	28
	COMMUNICATIONS	95
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	108
	HEALTH	398
IEDER VOOZ ALLEN	AREA DEVELOPMENT	207
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	111
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	329
REDCROSS	HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF	750
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR SERVICES S. AMERIA & ASIA	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	88
SOLIDARITE ET COOPERATION MEDICAL AU TIERS MONDE	HEALTH	57
THE ASIA FOUNDATION	ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	90
	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	513
	NATURAL RESOURCES	26
	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	179
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	6
	AREA DEVELOPMENT	28
	INDUSTRY	89
	COMMUNICATIONS	192
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	335
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	10
TEAR FUND BELGIUM INTERNATIONAL	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	17
VARIOUS AGENCIES	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	63
	HEALTH	28
VLAMESCH INTERNATIONAL CENTER	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	36
VLAMINGEN IN DE WERELD ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	129
	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	48
	HEALTH	61
WITHUIS VOLONTARIAT	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	19
	HEALTH	51
WERELD SOLIDARITEIT	DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	9
	TOTAL	19,296
	GRAND TOTAL	1,348,128

TABLE B.5

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
1. MULTILATERAL		
1.1 UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM		
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	9
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,312
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	617
WORLD BANK	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	351,180
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	24,080
INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	3,440
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	7,292
UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,643
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	7,827
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,090
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	18
WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	2,156
	FOOD AID	725
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,952
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	922
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	62
	TOTAL	407,325

TABLE B.5

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
1.2 NON-UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM		
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	10,020
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	7,752
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	212,605
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	5,872
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	39,610
ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	970
	TOTAL	276,829
2. BILATERAL		
AUSTRALIA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	985
BELGIUM	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	270
CANADA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	9,105
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	5,302
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,637
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	3,822
CHINA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2
DENMARK	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2,343
FRANCE	FOOD AID	73
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	9,426
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	11,172
GERMANY	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	35,425
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	300
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	6,878
IRELAND	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	102
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	6

TABLE B.5

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
ITALY	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	607
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,781
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	11,400
JAPAN	FREE STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,519
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	130,748
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	519
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	190,963
KUWAIT	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	330
NETHERLANDS	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	771
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,931
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	3,350
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	396
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	2,941
NORWAY	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	675
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,924
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	1,109
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,310
NEW ZEALAND	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	209
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	1,592
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	150
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	26
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	5,380
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	500
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	58
SPAIN	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,900
SWEDEN	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	5,444

TABLE B.5

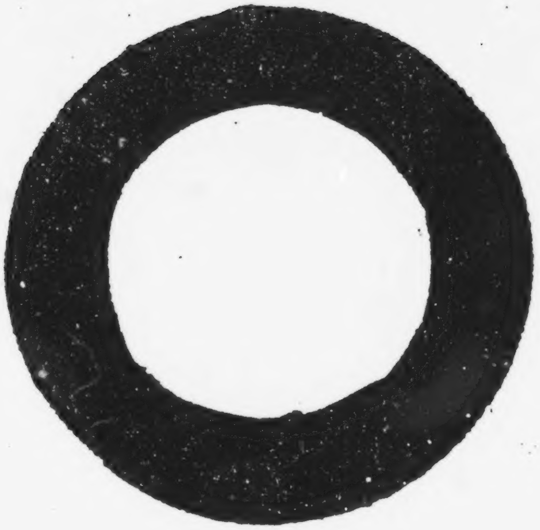
SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
SWITZERLAND	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	379
	FOOD AID	45
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	597
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	205
UNITED KINGDOM	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	844
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	4,097
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	32
	FOOD AID	22,592
	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	134,461
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	47
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	2
	PROGRAMME/BUDGETARY AID OR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUPPORT	25,000
	TOTAL	644,682
3. NGO		
CARE	EMERGENCY AND RELIEF ASSISTANCE	262
	FOOD AID	8,569
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	149
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	137
COMIDE-DMOS	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	215
CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES - US CATHOLIC CONFERENCE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	57
	INVESTMENT PROJECT ASSISTANCE	106
	INVESTMENT-RELATED TECHNICAL COOPERATION	30
DESENOLVIMENTO INTEGRAL SUD OUEST DO PARANA BRAZIL	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	117
DIENST MISSIE EN ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	196
FORD FOUNDATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,740
FRERES DES HOMMES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	169
FONDS OOS ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	81

TABLE B.5

SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY DONOR AND TYPE, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

DONOR	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	DISBURSEMENTS
GRUENTALIA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	884
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTER	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	3,112
IEDER VOOZ ALLEN	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	207
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	440
REDCROSS	FOOD AID	750
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR SERVICES S. AMERIA & ASIA	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	88
SOLIDARITE ET COOPERATION MEDICAL AU TIERS MONDE	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	57
THE ASIA FOUNDATION	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	1,468
TEAR FUND BELGIUM INTERNATIONAL	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	17
VARIOUS AGENCIES	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	90
VLAMESCH INTERNATIONAL CENTER	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	36
VLAMINGEN IN DE WERELD ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	238
WITHUIS VOLONTARIAT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	70
WERELD SOLIDARITEIT	FREE-STANDING TECHNICAL COOPERATION	9
	TOTAL	19,294
	GRAND TOTAL	1,348,130



Ongoing Projects by Sector, 1991

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: MACRO-ECONOMIC POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ECO/0025 Fund for Project Preparation (PHI/86/014/M/01/99)	88-92	UNDP (RP)	3,000	639	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to select projects in the Philippines' medium-term Public Investments Programme and upgrade Phil. Government staff capacities especially at the sub-national levels for project preparation. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ECO/0032 Commodity Assistance Program II (0015669/890168)	89-97	CAN/CIDA (ICI)	44,225	3,822	PBB/GRANT	-	To improve the capacity of the Philippines to sustain development programmes while maintaining necessary levels of essential imports of commodities in industrial sectors. (---)
PHI/ECO/0033 Commodity Assistance Program I (0014469/870255)	87-91	CAN/CIDA (---)	26,449	0	PBB/GRANT	-	To strengthen the Philippine ability to maintain necessary levels of essential imports for priority productive activities. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/ECO/0052 Improvement of Forecasting Techniques in Development Planning using Demographic Factors (TA1199-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (NEDA)	225	80	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the techniques of development planning in the country by reflecting comprehensively the impact of demographic patterns in the forecasting of key population-sensitive socio economic variables. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ECO/0070 Reform Program for Government Corporation (2956 PH)	88-91	IBRD (GOVCORP)	200,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ECO/0072 High level advisory mission to the Philippines on Economic and Structural Reforms	90-92	(---)				-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ECO/0073 High Level Advisory Group for the Philippines on Economic/Structural Reforms (PHI/90/009)	90-92	UNDP (RP)	149	61	FTC/GRANT	6	To assist the Philippine Government in macroeconomic and social development planning and policy formulation. Specifically, it will identify possible directions for macroeconomic policy options within the next two years, based on assessment of policy trade-offs. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ECO/0076 Support for Development Program II (SDP II) (492-0450)	91-91	USA/USAID (---)	60,000	10,000	PBB/GRANT	-	To assist, through providing balance of payments and technical support, the GOP in implementing economic policy and administrative reform to improve the competitiveness of Philippine exports in world markets. (---)
PHI/ECO/0077 Private Enterprise Policy Support (PEPS) (492-0457)	91-93	USA/USAID (DOF)	79,828	15,000	PBB/GRANT	-	To support significant policy reforms of the GOP that will assist in creating a business environment conducive to private sector-led, sustainable economic growth. (---)
PHI/ECO/0078 Intergovernmental Meeting on Regional Economic Cooperation in Asia and the Pacific (---)	91-92	CPR/GOVPRC (ESCAP)	95	1	FTC/GRANT	40	To review the theme study on "Regional economic cooperation in the ESCAP region: prospects, priorities and policy options" for the forty-eighth session of the Commission which will be held at Beijing in April 1992. The meeting will also consider suitable institutional arrangements for strengthening the framework of regional economic cooperation in Asia and the Pacific. (DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS)
PHI/ECO/0079 Social costs of economic restructuring (90/DPD/009/JPN)	90-92	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	102	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To discuss preparations of country studies on the subject that are underway keeping in view of the outline provided and issues elaborated in the secretariat paper "Social dimensions of economic restructuring: terms of reference for country studies." (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ECO/0080 Structural Adjustment and Sustainable Development (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (---)	138	70	FTC/GRANT	-	To study the impact of structural adjustment measures adopted by the Philippine Government in relation to sustainable development. (---)
PHI/ECO/0081 Debt Management Program (PH-3149)	89-92	IBRD (CB)	200,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ECO/0082 Micro Impacts of Macro Economics Adjustment Policies (MIMAP) (90-0354)	91-92	IDRC (PIDS)	181	91	FTC/GRANT	1	To provide a strong basis for formulating macro and sectoral policies as well as for developing micro intervention programs. (PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES)
PHI/ECO/0084 Economic Liberalization and Reform (PH0095)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote economic growth and private sector initiatives. (ASIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT)
PHI/ECO/0089 People's Economic Council (Bacolod) (PH8079)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(PEOPLE'S ECONOMIC COUNCIL)
PHI/ECO/0090 Recovery Project (PH8081)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(PEOPLE'S ECONOMIC COUNCIL)
PHI/ECO/0093 External Evaluation (PH0023)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	13	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: MONETARY POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ECO/0028 Financial Sector Adjustment Loan (3049 PH)	89-91	IBRD (CB)	300,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1. strengthen the financial; 2. strengthen the supervision and regulatory framework for commercial banks; 3. improve the institutional arrangement for depositor protect'n; 4. reduce interest costs and improve institutional framework for the mobilization and delivery of long-term credit. (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/ECO/0047 Financial Sector Adjustment Loan (PH-C14)	89-93	JPN/OECF (DOF)	275,600	0	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)
PHI/ECO/0066 Philippine Capital Infrastructure Project (492-0458)	90-97	USA/USAID (DBP)	30,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To mobilize public and private sector resources to meet priority infrastructure needs that are constraining broad based private sector led growth. (---)
PHI/ECO/0069 Untied Non-Project Grant Assistance for Structural Adjustment Support (---)	91-92	JPN/JICA (DOF)	25	0	PBB/GRANT	-	To adjust budgetary and financial problems. (---)
PHI/ECO/0087 Informing ADB Lending Policy on Sustainable Development (PH1036)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	18	18	FTC/GRANT	-	(ASIAN NGO COALITION)
PHI/ECO/0091 Population Consultant on Salary and Benefits (Taylor) (PH0021)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/ECO/0092 Population Consultant on Salaries and Benefits (Murphy) (PH1001)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	34	34	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: EMPLOYMENT POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ECO/0086 Business Resource Center in Tagum, Davao (PH1012)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	29	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve small business management capabilities in the province of Tagum, Davao. (ST. MARY'S SCHOOL)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING							
PHI/ADM/0009 Strengthening the Institutional Capability for Tech. Assistance in Population Planning of the UP Population Institute (PHI/89/P06)	90-94	UNFPA (UPPI)	241	58	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capability of the UP Population Institute in performing its three-pronged functions of research, training and extension service in the light of its critical role in the Philippine Population Program. (UP POPULATION INSTITUTE)
PHI/ADM/0017 Assistance to the Philippine Institute for Development Studies (PIDS) -Phase II (PHI/86/001/L/01/99)	86-91	UNDP (RP)	418	12	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. expand PIDS activities to undertake research required for government planning and policy formulation through more collaborative research and training; 2. improve existing systems and mechanisms of PIDS for the effective dissemination and widespread use of its research outputs; 3. set-up within PIDS a repository for economic information and other related activities. (PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES)
PHI/ADM/0021 Design and Implementation of the Programme and Policy Information System for the Office of the President (PHI/87/015/F/01/99)	89-91	UNDP (RP)	128	43	FTC/GRANT	-	To accelerate economic growth in the Philippines by operationalizing a Development Management Information System (DMIS) that will strengthen the management of vital information flow in the Office of the President as well as provide easier access to government files through a Government Referencing System. (OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT)
PHI/ADM/0025 Development Planning and Research Project (PHI/88/025/E/01/99)	90-92	UNDP (RP)	287	95	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. improve and apply tools, techniques and methodologies for analyzing the extent of poverty and income distribution in the Philippines; 2. enhance human resource capability within NEDA and other government units to analyze the poverty problem and related issues; and 3. improve the information base for evaluating the impact of selected policy instruments on poverty incidence. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0043 Development and Application of the Economic District Management System Catanduanes (PHI/88/016/C/01/99) (---)	90-92	UNDP NET/DRDAP (RP)	298 360	363 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. upgrade capacities of local Government units, recognized natural leaders and families of the province for direct participation in development planning processes; 2. institutionalize people's participation in planning and managing development programmes; and 3. determine and promote agri-business livelihood systems or "regions of growth" that are most suited to the endowment of manpower & natural resources of the economic districts. (PROVINCE OF CATANDUANES)
PHI/ADM/0046 Strengthening the Project Development Institute of the Development Academy of the Philippines (PHI/88/014/H/01/99)	89-92	UNDP (RP)	674	284	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the PDI in enhancing the capabilities of the line departments, agencies, local govt. & other govt. instrumentalities in project identification, formulation, implementation and management. (DEVELOPMENT ACADEMY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/ADM/0054 Technical Resources (492 0432)	88-93	USA/USAID (NEDA)	22,500	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist in identifying, analyzing, developing, implementing, monitoring and evaluating selected economic development activities in the Philippines. (---)
PHI/ADM/0112 Privatization (492-0428)	88-92	USA/USAID (APT)	5,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To reinforce the Government of the Philippines' (GOP) privatization policy by supporting the GOP's divestiture of selected government owned and controlled corporations and acquired assets, thereby improving the GOP's budget situation. (---)
PHI/ADM/0113 Transfer of Knowledge Through Expatriate Nationals (PHI/80/019/W/01/31)	81-91	UNDP (UNDP)	298	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To transfer technology from Filipino expatriate experts/specialists to their country of origin. The expatriate nationals include scientists, technologists, engineers, administrators and other professionals possessing expertise that are not locally available but are needed for economic and technological development. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/ADM/0114 UNDP/STAS Multi-Sectoral Technical Assistance Project (PHI/86/013/H/01/31)	88-92	UNDP (UNDP)	205	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the flow of specific technical expertise from abroad for a range of sectors in accordance with the priorities set in the Philippine Development Plan. The project provides for short-term experts, for a duration of 2 weeks to 3 months, particularly for the private sector. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0120 Strengthening of DENR's System for Selection, Appraisal and Monitoring of Forestation Projects (---)	88-93	JPN/JSF (DENR)	677	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To redesign DENR's existing system for appraisal, selection and monitoring (including implement'n) of forestation projects and install and commission the system so designed and introduce a suitable system for periodical appraisal of field sensing techniques (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES).
PHI/ADM/0122 Monitoring and Evaluating the Performance of State-Owned Enterprises (TA1000-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (DOF)	500	8	FTC/GRANT	3	To set up an effective and efficient general systems for monitoring, coordinating and evaluating the performance of state-owned enterprises (SOEs) of all Government Corporate Monitoring & Coordinating Committee (GCMCC) member departments and agencies as well as establishing specific monitoring, coordinating evaluating systems and preparing plans and approved performance agreements for monitoring by GCMCC. (---)
PHI/ADM/0125 Supervisory Development Programme in the Philippine Civil Service Commission (PHI/88/026/B/01/99)	91-93	UNDP (RP)	442	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop a training programme design specifically in the area of supervisory skills and management know-how. (CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION)
PHI/ADM/0128 Human Rights Program in Nueva Ecija (NE) (905-0792)	90-91	USA/FORD (PANGKAT)	37	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the establishment of formal and non-formal human rights programs in Nueva Ecija province. (PANLALAWIGANG ASOSASYON NAGTATAGUYOD SA KARAPATAN NG NE, INC.)
PHI/ADM/0138 Strengthening of Fund (IGLF) Administration (TA1112-PHI)	91-92	JPN/JSF (CB)	150	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To improve Central Bank's capacities by improving and computerizing the monitoring, supervision and reporting systems and procedures and by training CB staff assigned to IGLF on the operation of computerized system. (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/ADM/0143 Integration of Population and Development Planning (PHI/90/P02)	90-93	UNFPA (NEDA)	1,855	352	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote the more substantive and systematic consideration of the two-way relationship between population and development in formulating development plans, policies, programs and projects. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ADM/0144 Philippine Assistance Program Support Project (492-0452)	90-95	USA/USAID (CODA)	40,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Philippines develop and implement high priority development projects under the Philippine Assistance Program, through the provision of technical assistance, commodities and other operational support. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0161 Head of Mission Gift Scheme (---)	90-92	UKM/ODA (---)	104	34	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0162 Foreign Direct Investment Advisory Assistance (PHI/89/001/G/01/57)	89-91	UNDP (IFC)	233	-37	FTC/GRANT	7	To: 1. strengthen the capacity of the Department of Trade and Industry & the BOI to effectively promote foreign direct investment into the priority sectors of the economy; 2. formulate a common operational definition of foreign direct investment to facilitate the comparability of foreign investments data collected by different government agencies. (BOARD OF INVESTMENTS)
PHI/ADM/0163 Technical Assistance to the Employment-Creating Special Public Works Programme (PHI/91/002/B/01/99)	91-94	UNDP (ILO)	423	0	FOA/GRANT	-	To strengthen the government's institutional capability to develop, manage and monitor food-for-work projects at the national and provincial levels. (DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/ADM/0166 Institutional Strengthening of the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) (1497-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (BIR)	599	100	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the information systems and the organizational efficiency of BIR with particular reference to the value added tax in order to reduce tax evasion and enhance management's review and analytical capabilities. (BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE)
PHI/ADM/0174 Local Government Support Project (0016069)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (---)	4,370	118	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0176 Cooperative for Utilizer (---)	91-92	BEL/WS (---)	35	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0177 Training/Seminar for Government Employees (---)	91-91	ROK/KORGOV (---)	26	26	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0180 Legal Assistance Program (PH1037)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTRAL PHILIPPINE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0181 Clinical Legal Education Program (PH1038)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster more equitable and expeditious administration of justice, increase access to due process and enhance popular understanding of the rule of law. (ATENEO DE DAVAO UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0182 Legal Aid Clinic (PH1039)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to justice and strengthen the rule of law. (ARAULLO UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0183 Clinical Legal Education Program (PH1040)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to justice and strengthen the rule of law. (CHRIST THE KING COLLEGE)
PHI/ADM/0184 Legal Assistance Program (PH1041)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to justice and strengthen the rule of law. (DIVINE WORD UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0185 Legal Aid Clinic (PH1044)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to justice and strengthen the rule of law. (ANDRES BONIFACIO COLLEGE)
PHI/ADM/0186 Litigation and Research Unit (PH0076)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	16	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster a more equitable administration of justice. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0188 Regional Conference NGO Institution Building Development (PH0073)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	14	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen institutions of representative government and encourage broader participation in local and national affairs. (GREEN FORUM)
PHI/ADM/0189 Case-Tracking of Prosecutors (PH0086)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	24	24	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster a more equitable and expeditious administration of justice. (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE)
PHI/ADM/0190 Institutional Support for Legal Assistance to Upland Communities (PH0102)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	34	34	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster more equitable and expeditious administration of justice. (TANGGAPAN PANGLIGAL NG KATUTUBONG PILIPINO)
PHI/ADM/0191 Congresswatch Trainers Training Project (PH1071)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	52	40	FTC/GRANT	-	To respond to Philippine project initiatives designed to (1) better inform the public about the operations of representative government; (2) enhance and broaden civic participation in public affairs; and (3) promote public and political accountability. (MAKATI BUSINESS CLUB)
PHI/ADM/0192 Seminars on Support of Public Sector Unionism (PH1015)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	27	27	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the operations of representative government and improve the administration of justice. (CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION)
PHI/ADM/0193 Conference on the Administration of Justice (PH1033)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster more equitable and expeditious administration of justice, increase access to due process and enhance popular understanding of the rule of law. (SOLIDARITY FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(in thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0195 Comparative Legislation (PH1060)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	7	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING SERVICE, INC.)
PHI/ADM/0196 Seminar on Legal Education (PH1072)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	12	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, COLLEGE OF LAW)
PHI/ADM/0197 Litigation Support (PH1031)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	19	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE FOR GRASSROOTS)
PHI/ADM/0198 Environment Litigation Support (PH1013)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(TANGGOL KALIKASAN)
PHI/ADM/0199 Congressional Fellowship (PH8018)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	34	20	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE CONGRESS)
PHI/ADM/0201 Litigation Support (PH8081)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE CENTER)
PHI/ADM/0202 National Organization of Law Students (PH9157)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, COLLEGE OF LAW)
PHI/ADM/0204 Human Rights Protection Program (PH0005)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	14	14	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0205 Assistance to the Barangay Justice (PH1073)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0206 Pilot project on Referral of Litigation to Mediation (PH1067)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	31	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/ADM/0207 Access to Justice Project (PH1008)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	88	88	FTC/GRANT	-	(STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE FOR GRASSROOTS)
PHI/ADM/0208 Access to Justice Project (PH1009)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	80	64	FTC/GRANT	-	(TANNGOL KALIKASAN)
PHI/ADM/0209 Access to Justice Project (PH1010)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	39	25	FTC/GRANT	-	(ALTERNATIVE LEGAL ASSISTANCE CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0210 Access to Justice Project (PH1011)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	49	48	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEVELOPMENTAL LEGAL AID CENTER)
PHI/ADM/0211 Training State Employees (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NTU)	80	80	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ADM/0212 Support for public opinion surveys, conferences, for non-legislators and research on governance issues (880-0277-2)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	230	77	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0213 Support for recruitment and training of human rights lawyers and paralegal in Western Mindanao (915-1277)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	10	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(CONCERNED LAWYERS' UNION OF MINDANAO, INC.)
PHI/ADM/0214 Support for Phils. & Indonesian indigenous peoples' on use of int'l mechanisms to assert their rights (915-0391)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(DIPLOMACY TRAINING PROGRAM, LTD.)
PHI/ADM/0216 Support for Phil. & Indonesian to enhance indigenous people's use of int'l mechanisms to asset their rights (915-0391)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(DIPLOMACY TRAINING PROGRAM, LTD.)
PHI/ADM/0217 Support for legal services training, and policy research focusing on women's legal needs and rights in the Phils. (915-0505)	91-91	USA/FORD (---)	30	30	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMEN LEGAL BUREAU)
PHI/ADM/0218 Support for advocacy training and legal & other services on behalf of women victims of violence in Cebu City (915-0696)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	15	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(FIDA CEBU CHAPTER FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0219 Support for paralegal training and clinical legal aid activities involving law students in Cebu City (915-1018)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	20	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR PARA-LEGAL EDUCATION & TRAINING, INC.)
PHI/ADM/0220 Support for implementation and evaluation of paralegal training in the Philippines (915-1276)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	25	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(PARALEGAL SERVICES DEVELOPMENT CENTER, INC.)
PHI/ADM/0221 Support for a planning workshop to design a legal resources program for poor women in the Philippines (915-1258)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	16	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN)
PHI/ADM/0222 Support for paralegal training & human rights advocacy in law schools in Central & N. Luzon (915-1275)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	10	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(PANLALAWIGANG ASOSASYON NAGTATAGUYOD SA KARAPATAN NG NE, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FOREIGN AID CO-ORDINATION AND PLANNING							
PHI/ADM/0013 Country Programme Coordination and Monitoring (YT107)	88-93	UNICEF (NEDA)	1,243	170	FTC/GRANT	-	To coordinate and monitor programmes/projects of third country programme for children. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ADM/0014 Swisscontact Programme (---)	88-91	SWI/EDA (SWICONTACT)	856	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide financial support to Swisscontact for its development and promotion programme in the Philippines. (---)
PHI/ADM/0029 Strengthening of the Project Facilitation Committee (TA1203-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (PFC)	100	44	FTC/GRANT	2	To assist the Project Facilitation Committee in monitoring and following up the implementation of Bank-financed projects; ensure smooth and timely flow of adequate funds to Bank-financed projects; and streamlining systems and procedures for procurement and selection of consultants. (PROJECT FACILITATION COMMITTEE)
PHI/ADM/0056 Project Design (492-0343)	80-92	USA/USAID (ESF)	18,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. support the operations of the ESF Secretariat under the Office of the President; and 2. provide funds for detailed site surveys and planning and feasibility studies to determine the technical, economic and social feasibility of sub-project activities (---)
PHI/ADM/0136 Establishing Management Information Systems in the International Finance Group of the DOF (TA1315-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (IFG)	93	46	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the overall capability to more efficiently program and monitor the Government's availment of grants, loans and other credits from bilateral, multilateral and commercial sources through the installation of a computer-based management information system. In the case of the Project Facilitation Committee, the objective of the TA is to further strengthen its administrative capacity to monitor and expedite the implementation of ADB-financed projects, particularly with regard to the recruitment of consultants. (INTERNATIONAL FINANCE GROUP)
PHI/ADM/0173 Grant Project I (PHI 3)	90-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	15,631	1,888	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0175 Canada Fund (0017565)	91-91	CAN/CIDA (---)	874	653	IPA/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
DEBT MANAGEMENT							
PHI/ADM/0020 Registration and Control of Public Debt (PHI/87/014/H/01/40)	87-92	UNDP (UNCTAD)	381	106	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Bureau of Treasury in the centralization of computerization of public debt data and in the development of a management tool to facilitate registration, control and analysis of public debts. (DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
TECHNOLOGY POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ADM/0111 ASEAN-Australia Economic Cooperation Project (AAECP) (---)	89-92	AUL/AIDAB (DOST)	5,341	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote intra-Asean regional cooperation as well as economic, scientific and technical cooperation and HRD between Asean and Australia through development projects; and promote mutual understanding, benefit and effective relations between the member countries. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: GENERAL STATISTICS							
PHI/ADM/0008 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) (PHI/89/P01)	89-92	UNFPA (DTCD)	400	46	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. improve data collection; 2. decentralize census data processing; and 3. promote wider use of results through various forms of dissemination, analysis and establishment of data base. (NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE)
PHI/ADM/0019 Regional Statistical System Development Project (Pilot Plant) (PHI/87/011/M/01/99)	87-92	UNDP (RP)	342	15	FTC/GRANT	1	To: 1. improve the statistical data production capability in 2 selected pilot regions in terms of accuracy, reliability, timeliness, adequacy and comparability; 2. develop the capability of 2 pilot regions to coordinate regional statistical activities and institutionalize system of regional statistical coordination; 3. provide interaction between data users and producers in the 2 pilot regions. (NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
PHI/ADM/0109 Development & Maintenance of Agricultural (TCP/PHI/8853)	86-91	FAO (BAS)	93	14	FTC/GRANT	1	To enhance the institutional capability of the BAS to develop and maintain an effective agricultural indication system to support the Department of Agriculture's policy thrust of increasing farmer's profitability. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/ADM/0118 Agricultural Statistics Improvement (TA949-PHI)	88-92	ASDB (DA)	344	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve Philippine agricultural statistics by strengthening the capability of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics Society (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/ADM/0171 Workshop on PopMap and other related Software (---)	91-91	UNFPA (DTCD)	7	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To introduce some of the software packages which were developed and made available from the UNFPA-funded project executed by DTCD on software and support from population data processing. (NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE)
PHI/ADM/0172 Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis of Demographic and Health Data (---)	91-91	UNFPA (ESCAP)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve capabilities in statistical demography and their analysis of population and health data. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ADM/0178 Philippine Statistical System and Decentralization (91-0219)	91-92	IDRC (PRRM)	364	182	FTC/GRANT	3	To formulate a set of recommendations for improving the responsiveness of the PSS to the decentralization thrust of the government. (PHILIPPINE RURAL RECONSTRUCTION MOVEMENT)
PHI/ADM/0179 TAF Population Administration (PH0027)	89-91	USA/TAF (---)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide technical and managerial support to the PNGOC. (PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNICATION EDUCATORS)
PHI/ADM/0203 TAF Population Administration (PH1074)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
GENERAL CARTOGRAPHY							
PHI/ADM/0049 National Cartography Center (A-8067605)	81-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,394	1,236	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL MAPPING AND RESOURCES INFORMATION AUTHORITY)
PHI/ADM/0092 Topographic Mapping (FIL0081)	88-92	SWE/BITS (NAMRIA)	486	106	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL MAPPING AND RESOURCES INFORMATION AUTHORITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW							
PHI/ADM/0187 International Economic Law Curriculum Development (PH0075)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster a more equitable administration of justice; and to promote economic growth through economic liberalization. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/ADM/0194 International Law Moot Competition (PH1055)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/ADM/0215 Support for training in international humanitarian law (915-1278)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	25	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(GASTON Z. ORTIGAS PEACE INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/NAT/0095 Environment and Natural Resources Sector Adjustment Program (PH-C18)	91-93	JPN/OECF (DENR)	100,200	48,963	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0108 Institutional Support (PH0098)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	14	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen environmental law and policy and promote dissemination information on the environment. (PHILIPPINE ECOLOGICAL NETWORK)
PHI/NAT/0112 Support for legal aid, research and action relating to natural resource rights in the Philippines (890-0479-1)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	75	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(LEGAL RIGHTS AND NATURAL RESOURCES, INC.)
PHI/NAT/0116 Support for legal aid, research and action relating to natural resource rights in the Philippines (890-0479-1)	91-94	USA/FORD (---)	75	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(LEGAL RIGHTS AND NATURAL RESOURCES, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
LAND USE PLANNING							
PHI/NAT/0001 Natural Resources Management and Development Project (755-16-8-04)	89-92	AUL/AIDAB (SAGRIC)	19,977	0	ITC/GRANT	28	To: 1. complete a geodetic survey of the Philippines; 2. prepare downstream projects for international funding; and 3. improve the management and technical skills of DENR and other GOP staff. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0002 Remote Sensing Project (755-24-9-03)	90-92	AUL/AIDAB (BHP ENG)	7,320	0	ITC/GRANT	27	To: 1. establish a National Remote Sensing Center within NAMRIA; 2. develop remote sensing applications in resource management and 3. expand the pool of personnel having remote sensing skills. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
PHI/NAT/0021 Rainfed Resources Development (492-0366) (---)	88-91	USA/USAID USA/CARE-USA (CARE)	44 137	44 3	FTC/GRANT ITC/GRANT	-	To address problems associated with the Philippines' natural resources base which is being eroded at a dangerous rate. (---)
PHI/NAT/0027 Pilot Project on Children - Scavengers in Metro Manila (Smokey Mountain) (---)	89-91	NET/DGIS (DOLE)	486	66	IPT/GRANT	1	To protect children at work and adopt measures aimed at the elimination of child labor in hazardous activities. (VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/NAT/0032 Development and Dissemination of Improved Agroforestry and Uplands Development in the Philippines (840-0130-2)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	10	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To support development and dissemination of improved agroforestry and uplands development in the Philippines. (BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/NAT/0033 Research and Training for Participatory Uplands Management (840-0250-3)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	150	25	FTC/GRANT	-	To give additional support for research and training in participatory uplands management. (DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/NAT/0035 Development and Dissemination of Improved Agroforestry and Uplands Management Technologies in the Phils. (900-1235)	90-93	USA/FORD (---)	100	40	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the development and dissemination of improved agroforestry and uplands management technologies in the Philippines. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/NAT/0036 Development and Dissemination of Improved Agroforestry and Uplands Management in the Philippines (870-0272-1)	90-93	USA/FORD (---)	45	18	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the development and dissemination of improved agroforestry and uplands management in the Philippines. (WORLD NEIGHBORS)
PHI/NAT/0067 Natural Resources and Management Program (492-0444)	90-95	USA/USAID (DENR)	125,000	30,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote the economically and ecologically sustainable management of the Philippines' natural resources, with special attention to tropical forests and biodiversity and to increase economic efficiency in the forest products industries. (---)
PHI/NAT/0071 Land Use Planning Methodologies in Support of Agrarian Reform in the Philippines (905-1382)	90-91	USA/FORD (FCOM)	25	15	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop participatory land use planning methodologies in support of agrarian reform in the Philippines. (FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT)
PHI/NAT/0110 Agrarian Reform (PH9022)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RURAL RECONSTRUCTION)
PHI/NAT/0111 Support for research, training and experimentation in social forestry and participatory upland management (830-0259-3)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	203	68	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0115 Support for research, training and experimentation in social forestry and participatory upland management (830-0259-3)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	203	68	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
WATER RESOURCES							
PLANNING							
PHI/NAT/0003 Marine Seismic Project (755-23-0-05)	90-93	AUL/AIDAB (DPIE)	2	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To carry out and analyze a number of offshore regional geological and geophysical surveys by geoscientists using the geoscientific research and seismic vessel, Rig Seismic. (OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS)
PHI/NAT/0030 Strengthening the Water Supply Sector in Groundwater Data Banking and Dissemination of Information (PHI/88/028/D/01/01)	91-94	UNDP (DTCD)	771	292	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. provide reliable & safewater supply that is easily accessible to the majority of the ground-water data banking among the water supply sector agencies; and 2. institutionalize the delivery of the water supply services. (LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/NAT/0058 Umiray-Angat Transbasin Study (TA1270-PHI)	91-92	JPN/JSF (ASDB)	1,267	800	FTC/GRANT	-	To carry out a comprehensive review of the past studies, collection of new data and all investigations to establish the additional yield that can be economically obtained from the diversion of the river flow from the upper Umiray catchment to the Angat reservoir; to establish the operating rules for the reservoir; and to formulate a project suitable for consideration by aid agencies for possible co-financing. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/NAT/0069 Water Resources Management Model for Metro Manila (3-P-89-1025-02)	90-93	IDRC (UP)	199	38	FTC/GRANT	-	To support an in-depth study of the Laguna Lake hydrogeological basin to develop a Water Resources Management Model for Metro Manila and its environs, that takes into account the concurrent use of both surface water and groundwater resources in the region. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/NAT/0097 Rizal Water Supply Project (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	9,576	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0098 Waste Water Treatment (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	18	18	FTC/GRANT	-	(METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/NAT/0100 Philippine Watershed Development Project (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (CRCID)	85	59	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0101 Water Supply and Washing Place (---)	91-91	BEL/DMOS (---)	25	25	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0102 Water Supply, Sewerage and Sanitation Project (PH-3242)	91-95	IBRD (DILG)	85,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0104 Rural Water Supply (FIL0052)	88-91	SWE/BITS (---)	246	115	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0117 Support for a workshop on the management of critical watersheds in the Philippines (915-0595)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	5	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/NAT/0118 Support for development of capacity to provide technical information on watershed protection to NGOs/POs (915-1020)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	50	25	FTC/GRANT	-	(EL OBSEVATORIO DE MANILA, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION AND REHABILITATION							
PHI/NAT/0004 Population Environment IEC Programme (PHI/89/P05)	89-93	UNFPA (FAO)	454	91	FTC/GRANT	-	To heighten the awareness of leaders & grassroots communities of the inter-relationships among population, environment and resources, as well as promote family planning and responsible parenthood among upland families. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0020 Central Visayas Regional Development (2360 PH)	84-91	IBRD (RDC)	25,000	720	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve the income and living standards of small-scale producers in the project areas, particularly upland farmers and fishermen through improvements in the management of the forest, upland and nearshore habitats both by arresting the rapid degradation of the environment and augmenting the resource base. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/NAT/0053 Environmental Management of Coal-Based Power Generation (TA1405-PHI)	91-93	ASDB (NPC)	636	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist NPC to undertake the requisite baseline monitoring program and studies on impact of heated effluent in Oyon Bay, and provide the requisite training and hardware. It also includes a component for evaluating the opportunities for fuel conversion of oil-fired power plants with fluidized bed combustion technology and applications of fly ash. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/NAT/0054 Environmental Education (TA1385-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (DECS)	418	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assess the policies, scope, status and effectiveness of current environmental education both general and technical; review the main components of environmental education; identify strategies for improving environmental education at all levels; prepare an action plan and develop project cost components for addressing issues in environmental education; and implement specific high-priority activities in environmental education such as training workshops and development of instructional materials. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/NAT/0061 Manila Metropolitan Region Environmental Improvement Study (TA1057-PHI)	89-91	SWI/GOVSWI (EMB)	551	0	FTC/GRANT	4	To assist the Environmental Management Bureau of the Government in preparing the integrated environmental conditions of the Metro Manila Region (MMR), based on evaluation of completed, on-going and planned development programs dealing with the priority environmental problems in the region. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0090 Leachate Pollution from Open Dumping Sites in Manila (FIL0091)	90-91	SWE/BITS (DENR)	98	49	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0093 Environment and Natural Resources (3360)	91-97	IBRD (DENR)	158,800	50,000	IPT/LOAN	-	To preserve what remains of the biological diversity of the Philippines; where these resources have been degraded or destroyed, to re-establish them wherever practicable and financially viable; elsewhere to introduce sustainable land use practices. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0094 Industrial Environmental Management Project (492-0465)	91-96	USA/USAID (DENR)	20,000	2,500	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the rates of reclamation, recovery and recycling of wastes in selected industrial sectors through the promotion of cost-effective pollution abatement methodologies and techniques. (---)
PHI/NAT/0096 Study on the preservation of the quality of water of Laguna de Bay (---)	90-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	158	158	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide technical assistance by formulating a current and future diagnosis of the conditions of the Laguna de Bay lake, and propose plan of actions. (LAGUNA LAKE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/NAT/0099 Action Research on Environmental Degradation (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (INPAR)	17	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0103 Environmental and Natural Resource Sector Adjustment (PH-2277)	91-98	IBRD (DENR)	50,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0105 Leachate Pollution - Main Study (FIL0092)	91-92	SWE/BITS (DENR)	1,061	531	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/NAT/0106 Study Visit to Sweden Environment (FIL0171)	90-91	SWE/BITS (DENR)	45	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0107 Environment Management Project within the IRP (FIL0201)	91-92	SWE/BITS (DBP)	579	289	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0109 Conference on Environment & Development (PH1046)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE ECOLOGICAL NETWORK)
PHI/NAT/0113 Support for networking and public education on sustainable development in the Philippines (910-1218)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	60	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/NAT/0120 Environmental and Natural Resources (PH-2277)	91-92	IDA (DENR)	50,000	24,080	IPA/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
MINERAL RESOURCES							
EXPLORATION AND							
EXPLOITATION							
PHI/NAT/0006 Development of Mining Law and Mineral Investment Promotion Programme (PHI/88/008/J/01/01/)	89-92	UNDP (DTCD)	675	451	FTC/GRANT	-	To encourage mineral investment in the Philippines, both by national and international investors, through the establishment of a new legal framework for mineral investment, a systematic mineral investment promotion campaign and the institutionalization of a mining promotion with trained personnel; and to design a workable system of mineral title management and train personnel to implement and manage it. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0007 Mineral Resources Development Project (Update) (TA1158-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (BMG)	75	12	FTC/GRANT	1	To carry out the updating of the existing feasibility study which was completed in December 1983. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
COAL, PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION							
PHI/NAT/0018 Coal Mining Consultancy (---)	87-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	4,068	210	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/HUM/0058 Training for human resource for health, Department of Health (PHL/HMD/003)	81-91	WHO (WHO)	62	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. review the situation of human resources for health and for sustain specific action the reorientation of health personnel through primary health care and; 2. develop/operationalize and integrated/comprehensive continuing medical education system as part of the total human resources development of the Department of Health and the country as a whole. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HUM/0075 Policy, Training and Technical Assistance Facility (16073)	90-91	CAN/CIDA (---)	12,820	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist public sector institutions to develop sustained capacities to plan, implement and monitor development policies and programs to respond to emerging HRD needs of the GOP. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/HUM/0211 Human Resource Development for Environmental Planning and Management for Sustainable Development in the Phils. (PHI/89/020/C/01/99)	91-95	UNDP (RP)	693	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. develop an immediate organizational and scientific framework for enrolling the first batch of trainees; 2. develop a manual of alternative protocols for use by trainees in their research on problems and issues at the environmental, economic and equity dimensions of environmental planning and management; and 3. begin training course for the first batch of trainees after the beginning of the project. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/HUM/0220 Health program (---)	90-94	BEL/JEKA (JEKA)	570	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(MONSIGNOR ERNESTO SALGADO)
PHI/HUM/0221 Integration of Handicapped Persons (---)	91-93	BEL/VIWOS (---)	152	129	FTC/GRANT	-	(TAHANANG WALANG HAGDAN)
PHI/HUM/0223 National Networking of Environmental NGOs (---)	90-93	NET/NEGOV (PFEC)	73	35	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a national network of environmental NGOs in the Philippines. (PHILIPPINE FEDERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0224 Human resource development programme (---)	90-91	NET/NEGOV (INNOTECH)	1,394	148	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote human resource development in the Southeast Asian region through the conduct of international training course in educational and agricultural technology. (SOUTH-EAST ASIAN MINISTERS OF EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION)
PHI/HUM/0235 Educational Advising Center (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	117	70	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide and disseminate information on U.S. educational programs and to provide orientation to Filipino students intending to study in the United States. (---)
PHI/HUM/0318 A Learning System for Education for All (90-0262)	91-94	IDRC (SEAMEO)	169	46	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOUTH-EAST ASIAN MINISTERS OF EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION)
PHI/HUM/0330 Functional Literacy Program (PH9023)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0349 Support for a visit by Phil. Muslim leaders to Indonesian Islamic educ'l insti'ns & to Islamic women's group (915-0855)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	13	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(AMANAT FOUNDATION)
PHI/HUM/0352 In-country research Management Training Course (91-0014)	91-93	IDRC (SEAMEO)	51	18	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOUTH-EAST ASIAN MINISTERS OF EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
PRIMARY SCHOOLING							
PHI/HUM/0281 Second Elementary (3244)	90-93	IBRD (DECS)	200,000	25,630	IPT/LOAN	-	To increase the equity, efficiency and quality in elementary education through assistance to the DECS investment program and action plan in the subsector for GOP fiscal years 1990-1992. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0291 Elementary Education Project (PH-P128)	91-94	JPN/OECF (DECS)	133,500	10,815	IPA/LOAN	-	To improve the quality, efficiency and equity in the elementary education subsector of the Republic of the Philippines through assistance to the DECS investment program and action plan. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0310 Children's Center (---)	91-93	BEL/FOURES (---)	196	70	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0316 Adaptation of Montessori Approach to Pre-primary Education (88-0136)	88-91	IDRC (ZONTA)	53	15	FTC/GRANT	-	To examine the applicability, effectiveness and impact of adjusted Montessori approach to preschool education in the context of poverty. (ZONTA FOUNDATION PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0341 Teaching Program (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NCA)	80	80	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
SECONDARY SCHOOLING							
PHI/HUM/0005 Philippine Australia Science and Mathematics Education Project (755-45-8-16)	89-92	AUL/AIDAB (EDPITAF)	14,398	0	FTC/GRANT	2	To upgrade the quality and effectiveness of science and mathematics education at the secondary level. (---)
PHI/HUM/0065 Improving Science Teaching for Secondary Schools (---)	88-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,000	432	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0206 Secondary Education Development Sector Project (898-PHI)	88-93	ASDB (DECS)	70,000	12,140	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve the quality and efficiency of the secondary schools education system in the Philippines and enhance its utility in terms of access and equity. It is proposed to improve the quality through the implementation of a new curriculum, provision of textbooks and teacher training. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0244 Development of Selected High Schools as Productivity Centers (PP8202)	89-92	UNESCO (AAC)	106	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop and equip the high school students with the necessary skills and technology in pineapple production and to extend to the rural poor other by-products that may be derived from the project so that they can start their own project right in their home backyard (AKLAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
PHI/HUM/0266 Secondary Science Equipment (---)	91-92	JPN/JICA (DECS)	4	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To donate basic educational equipment such as microscope, glass products for chemical experiments and rock samples. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TERTIARY EDUCATION							
PHI/HUM/0014 The Cagayan Valley Programme on Environment and Development (---)	89-93	NET/DGIS (ISU)	95	43	FTC/GRANT	1	To contribute to the development of environmental sciences as an interdisciplinary field of research and education for developing countries; and to strengthen the research, education and extension capacity of ISU especially its College of Forestry. (ISABELA STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0016 VISCA Extramural Programme for Rural Development (1155)	86-92	NZE/DAD (VISCA)	473	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide relevant post-graduate level training and retraining opportunities for field officers employed by various rural development line agencies in the Visayas region. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/HUM/0017 Tertiary Awards: Philippines (---)	88-92	NZE/DCD (MERT) (NEDA)	968	203	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide opportunities for Filipinos to undertake post-graduate training in New Zealand universities. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/HUM/0064 Promotion of UP in the Field of Geology (---)	81-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,700	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0066 Support to the Visayas State College of Agriculture (---)	88-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,000	393	FTC/GRANT	-	(VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/HUM/0086 Participant Training (492-0397)	86-91	USA/USAID (DECS)	3,861	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide a core of highly-trained junior faculty at selected programs at private and public colleges and universities in the Philippines. (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
PHI/HUM/0166 Ateneo de Zamboanga: Provincial Journalists Scholarship (---)	89-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE ZAMBOANGA)
PHI/HUM/0171 Establishment of a National Liaison Center for University-Industry Interactions in Chemistry (---)	89-91	UNESCO (PIPAC)	12	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a coordinating group to serve as a liaison center for university-industry interactions in chemistry. (PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0182 Support for a Master's Program in Social Development for Development Planners and Practitioners (---)	89-91	USA/FORD (---)	320	16	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0208 College of Public Health, University of the Philippines (PHL/HMD/002)	74-91	WHO (WHO)	80	53	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen institutional capability for providing graduate level training for professionals in public health and extension courses. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0239 Filipino Students (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	659	349	FTC/GRANT	-	To pursue graduate and post doctoral studies in the U.S. (---)
PHI/HUM/0241 American Lecturers (3) (---)	90-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	137	50	FTC/GRANT	-	To teach English, Economics, and Physics. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - VISAYAS)
PHI/HUM/0260 Medical Physics (Phase II) (PHI/6/015)	89-91	IAEA (IAEA)	24	13	FTC/GRANT	-	To train medical physicists, via a two-year post-graduate course, while building up a teaching facility and developing the teaching staff. (UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS)
PHI/HUM/0265 Equipment Upgrading of PUP College of Engineering and Agriculture (---)	91-92	JPN/JICA (DECS)	5	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To donate equipment to PUP for capability upgrading for engineering education. (POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0327 Curriculum Development Training (PH8053)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING							
PHI/HUM/0006 Regionalization of Population Education (PHI/84/P06)	85-91	UNFPA (UNESCO)	216	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To institutionalize population education in the Philippine school system through strengthening regional capabilities to manage, supervise and evaluate the PEP and POPED concepts; and ensure continuous improvement of the PEP. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0010 Research Training for Social Scientists (---)	89-91	NET/DGIS (UA)	852	0	FTC/GRANT	2	To strengthen the College of Social Sciences and Philosophy by providing further training in research. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0011 International Training Center for Rural Extension Project (---)	86-92	NET/DGIS (UPLB)	769	78	FTC/GRANT	-	To implement a training programme capable of upgrading extension trainers in the South East Asian Region. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HUM/0013 Regional Training Programme on Food and Nutrition Planning (---)	78-94	NET/DGIS (UPLB)	3,105	106	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a regional training course which will provide individual countries in the region with a cadre of trained personnel capable of participating effectively in the formulation of national food and nutrition policies and their integration in national socio-economic development plans. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HUM/0020 British Council Book Presentation (---)	89-92	UKM/ODA (BRICOUNCIL	282	71	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide donations of British books to selected universities, NGOs and government libraries. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/HUM/0023 Development of the Instrumentation and Control Training at the Rizal Technological Colleges (PHI/83/004/V/01/13)	85-91	UNDP (UNESCO)	1,127	-4	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. develop instrumentation and control courses at the Rizal Technological Colleges (RTC) for technicians; 2. upgrade the training facilities of RTC and the capability of its training staff in instrumentation and control; and 3. develop cooperative arrangements with Philippine industries and service-oriented agencies in the training of technicians in instrumentation and control. (RIZAL TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0031 **Maritime Training** **(PHI/89/019/C/01/19)**	90-92	UNDP (IMO)	43	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the capability of MARINA to revise/update maritime legislation in consonance with international conventions and protocols; and 2. safeguard maritime interests, as well as ensure safety of maritime vessel operations and of lives at sea. (MARITIME INDUSTRY AUTHORITY)
PHI/HUM/0032 Technical School in Cebu City (---)	89-92	ITA/DGCS (ELIS)	2,900	457	FTC/GRANT	1	To support realization of a center for professional training in the Island of Cebu. (SOUTH EAST ASIA FOUNDATION INC.)
PHI/HUM/0033 Carpenters Training Center (---)	89-91	ITA/DGCS (BUKAS)	1,000	347	FTC/GRANT	2	To support vocational education programme in woodworking. (BUKAS PALAD)
PHI/HUM/0035 Power Sector Training (1169-PHI)	89-91	ASDB (NPC)	93	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To review the need for the training center serving the whole power sector and to outline its scope and concept. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/HUM/0048 Strengthening Apprenticeship Program (PHI/88/037/E/01/11)	90-93	UNDP (ILO)	609	258	FTC/GRANT	3	To: 1. establish Apprenticeship Program as an effective instrument for encouraging training arrangement; 2. strengthen the capability of the council to manage the implementation of the apprenticeship policy; 3. establish a fully operationalized computerized training monitoring unit; and 4. establish a system for apprenticeship certification and and accreditation that is tied up to formal education. (NATIONAL MANPOWER AND YOUTH COUNCIL)
PHI/HUM/0049 Transfer of Knowledge Through Expatriate Nationals (PHI/90/005/G/01/31)	90-92	UNDP (UNDP)	237	127	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. reinforce Government efforts to strengthen technical capabilities in key sectors and institutions; 2. Establish a mechanism whereby expatriate nationals can make effective contribution in the economic and technical development activities. 3. Transfer technology from Filipino expatriate experts/ specialists to their country of origin. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
PHI/HUM/0059 National Teacher Training Center (PHL/HMD/004)	78-91	WHO (WHO)	33	13	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop the National Teacher Training Center and widen application of sound educational practices by institutions producing health personnel. (NATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0060 Expansion of Health Education (PHL/IEH/001)	85-91	WHO (WHO)	45	25	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. train & develop managerial capabilities of key health educators; 2. provide technical logistic support to public information and health education services; and 3. redirect and broaden the scoep of health education & information to include proper management of mass media to educate the publice on health programmes and related matters. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HUM/0061 Food Safety (Fellowship) (PHL/FOS/099)	86-91	WHO (WHO)	49	30	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the food regulatory operation of the Bureau of Food and Drugs in order to ensure safe and good quality supply of food products for the protection of public health. (BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUG)
PHI/HUM/0063 Vaccine Quality, Safety and Efficacy (PHL/DSE/001)	88-91	WHO (WHO)	17	9	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the drug regulatory operation of the Bureau of Food and Drugs in order to ensure safe and good quality supply of drugs and vaccines for the protection of the public. (BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUG)
PHI/HUM/0071 Environment & Natural Resource Management Linkage (0014409/890157)	89-93	CAN/CIDA (---)	4,370	1,040	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve environment and natural resources management capabilities in the Philippines through institutional strengthening and human resources development. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HUM/0076 International Training Network for Water and Waste Management - Philippines (ITN) (---)	90-94	NET/DGIS (IHE)	1,059	150	FTC/GRANT	1	To strengthen the internal capacity of TNC in planning, implementation and evaluation of appropriate, low-cost water supply and sanitation activities. (LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/HUM/0078 Equipment and the Operation Costs of a Training Center (1852)	89-91	BEL/NCOS (KMP)	196	66	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the farmers organizations in Mindanao. (KILUSANG MAMBUBUKID NG PILIPINAS)
PHI/HUM/0082 Training on Insertion of CuT380A for Skills-trained Trainers and Service Providers (PHI/89/P14)	89-91	UNFPA (DOH)	39	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase the number of health personnel trained in CuT380A IUD insertions, motivation/counselling and follow-up care, and increase in service outlets offering CuT380A services from 69 to 350. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HUM/0087 Development Training (492-0439)	89-94	USA/USAID (NEDA)	5,000	350	FTC/GRANT	-	To build a core of highly trained employees in the public and private sectors by providing academic and technical training. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0114 Salvation Army Kalookan Skills Training Project (PD788)	89-91	NET/USE (---)	157	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To offer opportunities for the out-of-school and unskilled youth to acquire and develop vocational skills in tailoring, hi-speed sewing and edging which will help them qualify for open employment. (SALVATION ARMY KALOOKAN CORPS)
PHI/HUM/0194 Diversification of Women's Occupation Through Training (---)	89-92	NET/DGIS (ILO)	945	325	FTC/GRANT	1	To help improve the capability of women to participate actively in productive endeavors through involvement in non-traditional fields of employment. (---)
PHI/HUM/0200 English Language Teaching for Fisheries Project (---)	88-91	UKM/ODA (ITCO)	273	101	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - VISAYAS)
PHI/HUM/0213 Technical Training of Philippine Congressional Staff Members and for Seminars on National Policy Issues (900-1352)	90-93	USA/FORD (CRTS)	70	28	FTC/GRANT	-	To support technical training of Philippine congressional staff members and seminars on national policy issues. (CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING SERVICE, INC.)
PHI/HUM/0214 Research and Training in International Economics (840-0860-1)	90-93	USA/FORD (UP)	185	62	FTC/GRANT	-	To support graduate research and training in international economics. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0215 Technical Assistance to the Institute of Social Studies and Action in Manila (900-0637)	90-91	USA/FORD (IWHC)	92	44	FTC/GRANT	-	To support technical assistance technical assistance to the Institute of Social Studies and Action in Manila. (INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S HEALTH COALITION, INC.)
PHI/HUM/0216 Alternative Strategies for Equitable Development in the Philippines (905-0551)	90-91	USA/FORD (ADMU)	30	13	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research and publications and to organize conferences on alternative strategies for equitable development in the Philippines. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0218 Training for Social Workers (---)	90-92	BEL/GRT (---)	269	132	FTC/GRANT	-	(ASIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0233 Administrative Operations (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	194	109	FTC/GRANT	-	To administer the following programs in the Philippines: 1. Fulbright-Hays Scholarship Program; 2. Hubert H. Humphrey North-South Fellowship Program; 3. East-West Center Program; 4. Shangrila Scholarship Program; and 5. Teacher Exchange Program. (PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION)
PHI/HUM/0234 US - RP Faculty Development Program (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	20	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide assistance to Filipino faculty members from both public and private schools/universities for graduate studies in the Philippines and in the United States. (PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION)
PHI/HUM/0236 American Inter-country (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	1	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct lecture/workshop to faculty and cinema students regarding film making. (DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0237 American Specialists (2) (---)	90-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	22	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct seminar/workshops for faculty of science and technology. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0240 American Students (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	90	42	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct research on the following areas: 1. Philosophy: Philippines vs. Western Philosophic Thought; 2. Landed Elite; and 3. Ethnomusicology. (---)
PHI/HUM/0242 Teacher Exchange Program (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	56	33	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the teachers competence and experience while teaching in another cultural/educational milieu. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0243 Non-Grant Programs (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	32	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. orient and provide relevant information to all grantees going to the U.S.; 2. maintain and continue contacts with former grantees; 3. purchase books for participation in book fairs; 4. foster closer relationship between the U.S. and Asean countries; 5. provide funds for 40 participants to attend Annual Meeting to discuss US and Phil. Constitution; and 6. provide costs for the shipment of books to various Phil. schools and travel cost of FASRC officers in attending meetings/workshops. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0250 Training System for Rural Water Supply Personnel (TA1422-PHI)	91-91	ASDB (LGU)	130	100	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide training on groundwater resource evaluation; well drilling; installation, operation and maintenance of pumps, and physical, chemical and bacteriological analysis of waters and training technique. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/HUM/0261 Agricultural Education Programme (AGRED) (8824)	89-91	EEC (---)	8,414	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To upgrade and strengthen five provincial agricultural colleges. (---)
PHI/HUM/0267 Agricultural Technology Education (884-PHI)	88-94	ASDB (DECS)	15,860	1,550	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the Government in rationalizing and upgrading the agricultural education and training system and improving the relevance of the system into national development needs. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0274 Police Training (---)	90-91	UKM/ODA (---)	235	121	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0278 Scholarship Program (FIL00151)	90-91	SWE/BITS (---)	331	165	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0280 Drug Quality, Safety and Efficacy (Fellowship) (PHL/DSE/099)	88-91	WHO (WHO)	22	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the drug regulatory operation of the Bureau of Food and Drugs in order to ensure safe and good quality supply of drugs and vaccines for the protection of the public. (BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUGS)
PHI/HUM/0284 Secondary Standards Dosimetry Laboratory (PHI/1/012)	83-91	IAEA (IAEA)	105	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To expand the present facilities of the radiation protection level SSDL in order to cope with a wider range of dosimetry services in the country, as required in research, industry and radiation processing. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HUM/0285 Neutron Activation Analysis (PHI/1/014)	86-92	IAEA (IAEA)	102	17	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the capability in conducting neutron activation analysis. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HUM/0286 Improvement of Secondary Standards Dosimetry Laboratories (PHI/1/016)	89-92	IAEA (IAEA)	231	58	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade X-ray, therapy-level and high-dose metrology and calibration services. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0287 Training Center for Non-Destructive Testing (PHI/8/014)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	115	39	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a modern well-equipped laboratory at the national training center for manpower development in the field of non-destructive testing. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HUM/0288 Training Course on Trading with Eastern Europe (91/ITT/017/JPN)	91-92	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	4	To strengthen the capability of human resources in trade in developing ESCAP countries in meeting the challenges of and capitalizing on the new trade opportunities in the nineties. (BUREAU OF EXPORT AND TRADE PROMOTION)
PHI/HUM/0289 Training course on Engineering Geology in Coastal and Nearshore Areas (---)	91-91	CPR/GOVPRC (ESCAP)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	25	To share international expertise on the issues of techniques and methodologies of marine engineering research and surveying, geological, geophysical and geotechnical prospecting, data processing and interpretation, mapping and data presentation. (---)
PHI/HUM/0290 Regional Workshop on Training of Trainers for Freight Forwarders (---)	91-91	NOR/NORGOV (ESCAP)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide basic knowledge in freight forwarding, teaching techniques and presentation necessary to become a trainer on freight forwarding business. (UNSWORTH TRANSPORT INTERNATIONAL)
PHI/HUM/0292 TC Training (---)	91-91	UKM/ODA (---)	1,184	1,184	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0293 Advanced Training Course in Energy and Biotechnologies Engineering (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (AIT)	29	29	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish programmes and training in the fields of energy and biotechnology at the University of the Philippines in Los Banos and at De La Salle University and private sectors. (DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0294 Developing the teaching of the French Language (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (AF)	285	285	FTC/GRANT	6	To: (1) develop the teaching of the French language in various universities, departments and administration in the country; (2) launch studies in French and offer scholarships for French language teachers; and (3) provide sufficient level in French language for departing scholars and trainees in France. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0295 Cultural and Artistic exchanges (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (DFA)	245	245	FTC/GRANT	1	To facilitate reciprocal cultural and artistic exchanges with particular emphasis on training programmes on Theater, Music and Dance, and Fine Arts and Writing. (CULTURAL CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0296 Exchanges and Training in Human and Social Sciences (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (MIN OF CUL	23	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote cooperation in the country in the fields of history and cultural heritage by providing training to university professors and museology experts. (NATIONAL MUSEUM)
PHI/HUM/0297 Training for Public Administration Staff (---)	91-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	13	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT)
PHI/HUM/0298 Advance Training Course for professors of the Colleges of Engineering (---)	89-91	FRA/FREGOV (FGE)	48	48	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide exchanges, training/ workshops, scholarships and other related studies in the fields of engineering. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0299 Regional Teacher Center (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (CDC)	11	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0300 Act Women Teacher Professional Development Training (S42311)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (CDC)	14	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0301 Regional Teachers Center (S42322)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (CDC)	8	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0305 Trainer's Training for Women's awareness Seminars (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (MIC)	22	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0307 Training Centers in Mindanao area (---)	90-92	BEL/VARIOUS (---)	212	63	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0315 Integrated Support for Research Management Center (87-0325)	88-91	IDRC (UPLB)	64	11	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the management capability of research leaders, researchers and administrative personnel in the research system in the country by introducing changes in training procedure. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HUM/0317 Training for Trainers (88-0145)	88-91	IDRC (PH''DHRA..)	17	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. PRTNRSHP FOR THE DEVT. OF HUM. RESOURCES IN RURAL AREA)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0319 Technology Evaluation , Development and Promotion System (TEDPS) (90-0279)	91-93	IDRC (UPLB)	54	22	FTC/GRANT	-	To make a design and pretest a management information system, which will improve the probability of research results being used to meet development objectives in the country. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HUM/0320 Environmental Journalism Training (PH0077)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve access to information through the development of responsible and independent media. (COMMUNICATORS LEAGUE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION & RESTORATION)
PHI/HUM/0324 International Symposium on American Studies (PH1034)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To encourage mutual awareness and understanding between the country and the US and ASEAN neighbors on significant strategic, political and economic issues. (CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/HUM/0328 Congressional Research and Training (PH9110)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	73	45	FTC/GRANT	-	(DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0329 Business Education (PH8131)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	7	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(FRANCISCAN COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPCION)
PHI/HUM/0331 Clinical Legal Education (PH9037)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(SILIMAN UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0332 Upland Leadership Training (PH0047)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(MAGUINDANAO DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.)
PHI/HUM/0334 Management Training (PH0011)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	24	24	FTC/GRANT	-	(ASIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT)
PHI/HUM/0335 Training and Support Services (PH1027)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	24	24	FTC/GRANT	-	(PEOPLE'S ECONOMIC COUNCIL)
PHI/HUM/0336 Masters in Business Administration (PH1014)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(NOTRE DAME OF DADIANGAS COLLEGE)
PHI/HUM/0337 Actuarial Science Fellowship (PH0028)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HUM/0338 Master Degree in Actuarial Science (PH1059)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	45	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0342 Union Training (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NTU)	75	75	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0343 Scholarship Studies at Norwegian Universities (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NEDA)	127	127	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0344 Scholarship Studies at Norwegian Universities (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NEDA)	40	40	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0345 Scholarship Studies at Norwegian Universities (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NEDA)	66	66	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0346 Support for a master's degree program in social development for development planners and practitioners (860-0108-2)	91-95	USA/FORD (---)	312	35	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HUM/0347 Support for paralegal training, publications, and internships for law students (910-0836)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	70	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(FLAG HUMAN RIGHTS FOUNDATION)
PHI/HUM/0348 Support for paralegal training outreach, legal services, and internship for law students (910-0839)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	25	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(FREE LEGAL ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERS ASSOCIATION, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: NON-FORMAL EDUCATION							
PHI/HUM/0008 Child Development and Education (YD103)	88-93	UNICEF (DECS)	1,893	272	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote home-based early child education; and promote opportunities to achieve basic education for all. (DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/HUM/0009 Training Center Pasil (GPP1543/15)	89-91	BEL/DMOS (DBYC)	176	45	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide mechanics, woodworking, garage courses to slum area youths. (DON BOSCO YOUTH CENTER, PASIL, CEBU)
PHI/HUM/0074 Non-Formal Education Project (0013372/880012)	88-92	CAN/CIDA (---)	4,221	735	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist in the development of association for non-traditional education in the Philippines as a strong, self-supporting national association for non-formal education. (ASSOCIATION OF NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION IN THE PHILS.)
PHI/HUM/0251 Non-formal Education Project (TA1212-PHI)	89-91	JPN/JSF (DECS)	320	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop a comprehensive non-formal education project incorporating strategies considered to be of high priority by the Government and building upon the results of a detailed analysis of needs in non-formal education development. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HUM/0259 OP-Siena Outreach Program (PP-7042)	90-91	UNESCO (COE)	10	0	PBB/GRANT	-	To inculcate values and love of God at an early age; provide adults and out of school youths skills training to enable them to have gainful occupation that would include among others: sewing, tailoring, carpentry work, cosmetology, handicraft, etc.; to enable the indigent to know the value of good health; conduct free clinic; provide opportunities for being law-abiding and productive citizens. (OP-SIENA SCHOOLS)
PHI/HUM/0302 Education for Women Rights (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (INPAR)	11	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0303 Holistic Education Phase II (---)	91-91	CAN/CIDA (IAT)	70	70	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0304 WID Workshops (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (MIC)	8	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0306 Manobo Literacy Programme (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WBT)	21	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0308 Training Programme for the Magbabaul Foundation (---)	91-95	BEL/WITVOL (---)	47	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0309 Training Center for Social Staff (---)	90-92	BEL/GRT (---)	199	64	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0311 Educational Programme (---)	90-92	BEL/NCOS (---)	141	45	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0312 Sidlak Capability Building and Development Project (878-91-001/N)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (SIDLAK)	2	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop and strengthen SIDLAK as a social developmental organization through capability building of its prime movers to improve development work in the area. (---)
PHI/HUM/0313 Active Women's Association for Rural Entrepreneurship, Inc. (PH-1D-001/J)	91-93	USA/CRS-BALTI (SACRED)	6	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance women's entrepreneurial capability including credit handling and marketing. (---)
PHI/HUM/0314 Vocational Training Project (PH-2200)	87-91	IBRD (NMYC)	14,900	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/HUM/0321 Business Resource Center Training Workshop (PH1005)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	18	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote private sector initiative and economic growth. (BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER)
PHI/HUM/0323 Skills training for Maitum's Tribal and Muslim communities (PH1030)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to economic opportunity and to promote broader civic participation in local and national affairs. (BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER)
PHI/HUM/0325 Technology Transfer Workshop for Youth (PH1061)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	19	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE FUTURISTIC SOCIETY)
PHI/HUM/0326 Adult Education Program (PH9122)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	15	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(AMANAT FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HUM/0339 Notre Dame of Dadiangas College: Outreach (PH9095)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	3	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(NOTRE DAME OF DADIANGAS COLLEGE)
PHI/HUM/0340 Training and Rehabilitation Center (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NORFIL)	17	17	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/AGR/0026 Development and Application of an Agrarian Reform Strategic Plan (Phase II) (PHI/87/001/J/01/12)	87-91	UNDP (FAO)	938	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. verify the validity, effectiveness and replicability of the Agrarian Reform Strategic Planning model; and 2. upgrade capacities of Agrarian Reform personnel, leaders and beneficiaries. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0113 Agricultural Consultancy (---)	89-91	UKM/ODA (---)	90	20	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0168 Support to NGO Focused on Agrarian Reform in the Philippines (905-1041)	90-91	USA/FORD (SOCDAR)	21	11	FTC/GRANT	-	To assess the potential role and program of a national level NGO focused on agrarian reform in the Philippines. (SOLIDARITY FOR COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT & AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0170 Integrating Population Concerns into Agriculture Extension and Training Activities of the Dept. of Agriculture (PHI/90/P28)	91-93	UNFPA (FAO)	143	70	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen and broaden the training and extension systems of the Department of Agriculture by incorporating population-related concerns. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0171 Integrating Population-Related concerns into the Training and Extension Systems of the Dept. of Agrarian Reform (PHI/90/P29)	91-93	UNFPA (FAO)	152	59	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the knowledge, attitude and practice of DAR personnel and Comprehensive Agrarian Reform beneficiaries in family planning through the integration of the population dimension into training and extension services. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0182 Assistance to the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Programme (---)	90-92	ITA/DGCS (FAO)	6,160	2,000	FTC/GRANT	2	To :(1) strengthen the planning capabilities of the ministries involved in the agrarian reform; (2) promote the peasants' participation in the agrarian reform; and (3) conduct in-depth studies concerning the agrarian reform. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0281 Training in the use of CAPPA for Agricultural sector analysis (TCP/PHI/0154)	91-92	FAO (FAO)	35	21	FTC/GRANT	2	To strengthen the capacity of the Department of Agriculture and related agriculture planning units in agricultural sector simulation and analysis. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0282 Impact of Structural Adjustment on the Agricultural and Rural sectors (TCP/PHI/0153)	91-92	FAO (FAO)	185	113	FTC/GRANT	2	To provide technical assistance to the Government in the analysis of the impact of adjustment programmes on the agricultural sector and in the formulation of policy options and national objectives for the agriculture sector. (---)
PHI/AGR/0292 Philippine Peasants Institute: Reform (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (INPAR)	27	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0305 Coordination of Workers and Farmers Movements (---)	91-93	BEL/VIC (---)	79	36	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0335 Support for the work of NGOs in implementing agrarian reform in the Philippines (910-0964)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	75	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. PRTNRSHP FOR THE DEVT. OF HUM. RESOURCES IN RURAL AREA)
PHI/AGR/0340 Support for the work of NGOs in implementing agrarian reform in the Philippines (910-0964)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	75	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. PRTNRSHP FOR THE DEVT. OF HUM. RESOURCES IN RURAL AREA)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/AGR/0021 Agro-Forestry Research and Development (TA1243-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (DENR)	600	246	FTC/GRANT	-	To test applications and develop localized adaptations of ecologically appropriate upland agricultural practices in the Project's watersheds and in other selected provinces for future replication and to provide monitoring and impact assessment of project implementation. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0024 Bamboo Research and Development Project (PHI/85/008/N/01/12)	86-92	UNDP (FAO)	739	70	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government create new sources of employment and thereby raise income levels in appropriate rural areas of the country through research and development and promotion of bamboo production. (FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/AGR/0025 Strengthening of the Philippine Carabao Research and Development Center (Phase II) (PHI/86/005/M/01/12)	87-92	UNDP (FAO)	1,315	214	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. further build-up the Philippine Government capacity for research & training in backyard buffalo production & carabeef farming systems; 2. develop appropriate technologies suitable for improving & accelerating the expansion of the country's carabao stock; and 3. enhance govt. institutional capacities for the effective dissemination of suitable technologies to a number of target groups. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/AGR/0033 Tissue Culture of Coconut Palms (---)	89-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	1,100	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0065 Sugarcane Product Diversification for Animal Feeds (TCP/PHI/8954)	89-91	FAO (BAI)	122	99	FTC/GRANT	2	To introduce a new technology in animal feeding based on sugarcane product diversification with fuel production as a by-product. (BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0117 Establishment of the Soils Research Development Center Phase II (---)	89-91	JPN/JICA (DA)	9,416	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0118 Project for the Improvement of the Central Experiment Station of the Phil. Rice Research Institute (---)	89-91	JPN/JICA (DA)	18,072	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0151 Development of Sericulture as a Rural Agro-Based Industry in the Philippines (PHI/88/032/D/01/12)	90-92	UNDP (FAO)	708	230	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. establish 6 sericulture communities in Region 1 and CAR capable of integrated production, processing and marketing of sericulture products; 2. Improve institutional capability of FIDA, PTRI and SRDC to provide extension, training and applied research to the sericulture communities. (DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0153 Seaweed Production Development (PHI/89/004/C/01/12)	91-94	UNDP (FAO)	732	89	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to: 1. develop farming techniques for major species of Gracilaria under prevailing local conditions; 2. establish 5 pilot areas to demonstrate Gracilaria farming techniques; 3. develop village-level processing techniques and marketing for agar; and 4. organize community-based groups to undertake resource management activities of seaweeds. (BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC
PHI/AGR/0165 Community Management of Resources (905-0551)	90-93	USA/FORD (ADMU)	47	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide consultancy services to enhance farmers role in irrigation and organize workshops to examine policies relevant to the management of resources by the community. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0175 Copra Dryers for Small Coconut Farmers (---)	91-92	BEL/NCOS (---)	346	186	FTC/GRANT	-	(CONSORTIUM OF RURAL SERVICE PROJECT)
PHI/AGR/0185 Agro-processing and Rural Enterprises (TA1380-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (PIADPO)	295	194	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct a study with a view of helping the efforts in sustaining diversified agricultural production, expand markets and generate job opportunities and enhance the value of the farm output in Palawan province. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0187 Horticulture Development (TA1224-PHI)	90-91	JPN/JSF (DA)	350	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To make a comprehensive review of the horticulture subsector covering production, marketing and policy issues; prepare a medium-term horticulture development plan to increase production, farm incomes, employment & improvement in nutritional levels; and prepare a report on the feasibility of an investment project (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0191 Pesticide Residues (PHI/5/017)	81-91	IAEA (IAEA)	235	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish guidelines for pesticide residue levels in food and environment. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0202 Bananas (Philippines) Phase III (3-P-89-0308-00)	90-93	IDRC (INIBAP)	212	69	FTC/GRANT	-	To support banana research through the International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain and national programs. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)
PHI/AGR/0205 Upland Agriculture (Philippines) (3-P-89-0189-00)	89-91	IDRC (VISCA)	68	33	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop technologies and methodologies to improve upland agriculture; strengthen research capacity of VISCA; and improve research management systems to allow rapid funding of research problems arising from farmers' needs. (VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0206 Banana Post Harvest Technology (3-P-89-0131-00)	89-92	IDRC (UPLB)	71	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce losses of Saba bananas during shipment from the farms to consumption centers. The losses are attributed to immaturity at harvest & high temperatures during transport that hastens the natural metabolic changes producing the green-soft disorder. (---)
PHI/AGR/0208 Highland Sweet Potatoes (3-P-88-0063-00)	88-91	IDRC (BSU)	65	15	FTC/GRANT	-	To collect local varieties; and test material under farmers' conditions, selecting for yield, eating qualities, resistance to pests and diseases, and local adaptation. The most promising lines will be recommended for national and regional release. (BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0209 Sustainable Agriculture (3-P-88-0046-00)	88-91	IDRC (UPLB)	55	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To collect, maintain, exchange, screen and breed suitable rice cultivars; determine pest & disease conditions and suitable control measures; promote field trials of alternative agricultural techniques to involve researchers & farmers in participatory training; & strengthen researcher-farmer links, expanding the model to other areas. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0211 Sesame for Rice-Based Farming Systems (3-P-88-0021-00)	88-93	IDRC (CLSU)	60	12	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop sesame varieties for both rainfed and irrigated rice-based systems in the Philippines. Close linkages with the Asian Rice Farming systems Network will allow testing of potential varieties in various countries in the network. (---)
PHI/AGR/0212 Small Ruminant/ Coconut Systems (3-P-87-0262-00)	88-91	IDRC (PCARRD)	140	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To assess the availability and quality of the feed resources; assess the carrying capacity of native herbage under coconuts, with or without crops; develop strategies for increasing carrying capacity; & assess the best stocking rates for integrating small ruminants with coconut cultivation. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R & D)
PHI/AGR/0283 Mutation Breeding (PHI/5/020)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	111	50	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve existing varieties of agricultural crops by mutation breeding; to couple radiation-induced mutation breeding with tissue-culture techniques in order to accelerate progress in the genetic improvement of crops; to transfer the results to end-users. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/AGR/0284 Impact of Pesticides on the Ecosystem (PHI/5/021)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	49	21	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capability to utilize nuclear and associated technologies to identify, tackle and solve pesticide-related problems in agriculture. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0288 Associate Professional Officers Scheme (---)	90-91	UKM/ODA (IRRI)	88	88	FTC/GRANT	-	To train professionals in the field of rice research. (---)
PHI/AGR/0300 Improvement of the fertility of the soil (---)	90-92	BEL/FOVOS (---)	69	35	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0309 Rood Crop Research & Training (84-0230)	85-91	IDRC (VISCA)	63	2	FTC/GRANT	1	To upgrade the education members of PRCRTC's research staff possessing bachelor's degrees through master's and non-degree programs; and to increase the capacity of VISCA and its PRCRTC to do high-quality research in root crops. (VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0313 Fertility Changes in the country (87-0215)	88-91	IDRC (UP-ECO)	54	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES-ECONOMICS FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0314 Asian Fisheries Social Sciences Research Network (AFSSRN) - Phase III (87-0190)	88-92	IDRC (ICLARM)	669	141	FTC/GRANT	-	To give emphasis on the use of more advanced research methodologies, interdisciplinary research, including the biological/engineering sciences, short courses on methodologies and use of computer modelling, publication and dissemination of research results and information exchange, more rigorous research problem definition and project approval, linkages with national development projects and prudent budgeting for research and network meetings. (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0315 Leucaena Psyllid Bio-Control (87-1043)	88-91	IDRC (PCARRD)	48	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)
PHI/AGR/0316 Data Management (88-0133)	89-92	IDRC (IRRI)	196	65	FTC/GRANT	2	(---)
PHI/AGR/0321 Small Ruminant/ Coconut Systems - Phase II (91-0068)	91-94	IDRC (PCARRD)	131	15	FTC/GRANT	1	(PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)
PHI/AGR/0326 Logged-over Areas, Pre-Feasibility Study (FIL0181)	90-91	SWE/BITS (DENR)	81	41	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0336 Support for research and training in agrarian reform and cooperative development in the Philippines (910-0965)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	28	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(XAVIER UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0341 Support for research and training in agrarian reform and cooperative development in the Philippines (910-0965)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	28	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(XAVIER UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0342 NGO-GO cooperation in agricultural technology innovation for upland areas (915-0760)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	15	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RURAL RECONSTRUCTION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0344 Institutional support for Non-Governmental center carrying out policy related research on agrarian reform (915-1019)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	25	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOLIDARITY FOR COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT & AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0345 Insti'l support for a Non-gov'l center carrying out networking and policy related research on agrarian reform (915-1019)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	25	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOLIDARITY FOR COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT & AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0346 To support grantee's Ph.D. dissertation research on the Philippine government's social forestry program (876-2088)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	17	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0349 Post harvest economics advisor Phase III (90-0046)	90-92	IDRC (SEARCA)	195	99	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote socio-economic considerations and activities in post-harvest research, training, and technology and activities in the region. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL CENTER FOR GRAD STUDY & RESCH AGRI.)
PHI/AGR/0356 NGO/Government Linkages (90-0308)	91-92	IDRC (IIRR)	35	31	FTC/GRANT	-	To review the experiences in helping with the development and dissemination of agricultural technologies for marginal areas; identify and analyze cases where NGO/GO collaboration has led to successes or failures and assess the scope for wider collaboration; and, analyze situations where NGO needs have influenced and directed GO activities. (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RURAL RECONSTRUCTION)
PHI/AGR/0358 Agricultural economics capacity (90-0307)	91-93	IDRC (IRRI)	92	28	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
SUPPORT SERVICES							
PHI/AGR/0001 Pilot Provincial Agriculture Extension Project (755-16-09-08)	90-93	AUL/AIDAB (---)	7,497	0	ITC/GRANT	8	To assist regional offices in agricultural research and in the provision of extension service. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0020 Institutional Strengthening of Land Bank of the Philippines (TA1144-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (LBP)	500	74	FTC/GRANT	3	To reinforce and strengthen the institutional and administrative capacity of the Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) to provide a systematic, comprehensive and sustainable credit delivery program and to enable LBP to gradually assume an expanded role as the Government's agricultural development bank. (LAND BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0034 Rural Savings and Credit Cooperatives (---)	89-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	1,717	543	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0043 Lampari Tribunal Farmer's Development Program (PH-9D-014)	90-93	USA/CRS (MDFI)	78	24	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase income of 90 tribunal farmers and sustain farm inputs even after termination of the project. (LAMPARI TRIBAL FARMER ASSOCIATION)
PHI/AGR/0044 Negros Rehabilitation and Development Fund (0013901/860257)	86-91	CAN/CIDA (OCPMPI)	9,680	790	IPT/GRANT	-	To contribute to Negros community development in the areas of food production, reforestation, industrial development and income generation. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/AGR/0050 Agrarian Reform Support Program (492-0431)	89-92	USA/USAID (PARC)	50,000	0	PBB/GRANT	-	To assist the GOP in agrarian reform efforts. (---)
PHI/AGR/0052 Matiglanginan Tribe Livelihood Project (PH-8D-008)	88-92	USA/CRS (SLFI)	30	3	IPT/GRANT	-	To develop the Matiglanginan tribe into a modern agricultural estate with 10 leaders to be trained in modern agriculture technology and to organize a farmers' cooperative and implement an agricultural loan fund. (SETTLEMENTS AND LIVELIHOOD FOUNDATION, INC.)
PHI/AGR/0060 Business Resource Center: Small Business Assistance for a Mindanao Tribal Group (---)	89-91	USA/TAF (TAF)	6	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0066 Propagation of Micro-Banker Savings and Loan Software among the Rural Banks in the Philippines (TCP/PHI/8958(T))	89-91	FAO (CB)	90	12	FTC/GRANT	2	To: 1. train national staff in the CBI who will be responsible for the installation of Micro-Banker systems in rural banks and for long-term maintenance and support of installed systems; and 2. train national in the CBI who will act as trainees of rural bank staff (training of trainers). (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0067 Colloquium on Agrarian Reform (TCP/PHI/0051(T))	90-91	FAO (DAR)	203	168	FTC/GRANT	2	To provide an exchange of cross-cultural agrarian reform experience. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/AGR/0069 Emergency Seed Distribution for Rehabilitation (TCP/PHI/8957)	89-91	FAO (DA)	190	3	FTC/GRANT	1	To assist the Philippine government in relieving the difficulties of affected farm families in regions 5 and 8 by providing them selected vegetable seeds to grow as immediate source of food and income. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0092 Pampanga Delta Development Project (E/S) (---)	90-96	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	4,882	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AGR/0095 Irrigation Operations Support Project (2948 PH) (PH-P96)	88-92	IBRD JPN/OECF (NIA)	23,500 16,700	8,980 2,593	IPA/LOAN IPA/LOAN	-	To support institutional development and training which is critical to improving the long term O&M capacity of NIA and the Irrigator's Association and Beneficiaries. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0102 Apiculture Training and Dispersal Property (PH-7D-007)	88-92	USA/CRS (CBA)	60	7	IPT/GRANT	-	To provide additional income equivalent to 50% of current earnings by initiating beekeeping projects. (CORDILLERA BEEKEEPER'S ASSOCIATION, INC.)
PHI/AGR/0128 Second Laguna de Bay Irrigation Project (466-PHI) (217-P)	81-91	ASDB OPEC (DA)	20,000 7,500	12,200 970	IPT/LOAN IPT/LOAN	-	To provide infrastructure facilities required to increase agricultural production and farm incomes, create employment opportunities and improve the social conditions of the rural population in the project area. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0135 Third Davao del Norte Irrigation Project (580-PHI)	82-92	ASDB (NIA)	18,800	3,980	IPT/LOAN	-	To provide the infrastructure needed to increase rice production to improve rural income, to create employment opportunities and to upgrade the general living standards of the people in the project area which is one of the less developed regions in the country. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0136 Irrigation Sector Project (667-PHI)	84-92	ASDB (NIA)	38,300	3,640	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the Government's effort in maintaining self-sufficiency in foodgrain production in sustained manner by providing irrigation and drainage infrastructure facilities. The project will improve rural incomes and provide employment; ameliorate the general living conditions of the population in the project area; and help in removing regional economic imbalances. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0143 Irrigation Systems Improvement (1048-PHI)	89-91	ASDB (NIA)	350	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0161 Research and Training on the Implementation of Agrarian Reforms in the Philippines (900-0388)	90-92	USA/FORD (---)	127	51	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research and training on the implementation of agrarian reform in the Philippines. (ASIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0162 Research and Training on the Implementation of Agrarian Reform in the Philippines (900-0390)	90-92	USA/FORD (---)	100	40	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research and training on the implementation of agrarian reform in the Philippines. (ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0164 Research and Training on the Implementation of Agrarian Reform in the Philippines (900-0391)	90-92	USA/FORD (UP)	150	60	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research and training on the implementation of agrarian reform in the Philippines. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0172 Agro-forestry Development Support for Selected Social Forestry Projects (3691)	91-94	WFP (DENR)	1,118	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist 5000 families in developing their holdings into agro-forestry farmlots on a pilot basis. (---)
PHI/AGR/0174 Improving of the Ground Fertility (---)	90-91	BEL/FOVOS (---)	93	47	FTC/GRANT	-	(SAMAR RURAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)
PHI/AGR/0194 Post Harvest Recovery and Intensified Marketing Enterprise (PH-OO-010)	90-93	USA/CRS (GKK-KID)	64	27	IPT/GRANT	-	To develop the capacity of the new Cebu Cooperative to offer post-harvest and marketing services to its members and increase the income of the cooperative and farmer-beneficiaries. (CEBU FARMER'S SERVICE COOPERATIVE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0197 **Balangkayan Small Farmers Production and Marketing Project** **(PH-OD-003)**	90-92	USA/CRS (SBFI)	32	9	IPT/GRANT	-	To establish a cooperative that will benefit 101 small farmers in buying and marketing their produce. (BALANGKAYAN SMALL FARMERS COOPERATIVE)
PHI/AGR/0199 **St. Michael Credit Cooperative, Inc.** **(PH-OD-004)**	90-95	USA/CRS (SMCCI)	29	6	IPT/GRANT	-	To provide training on multi-storey cropping, each diversification and farm management to a total of 47 farmers. (---)
PHI/AGR/0221 **Women in Post-production systems** **(3-P-88-0182-00)**	89-92	IDRC (SEARCA)	76	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To identify and define the roles of women in post production activities and related decision-making with regard to three major commodity groups in the Philippines (cereals, root crops and legumes). (SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL CENTER FOR GRAD STUDY & RESCH AGRI.)
PHI/AGR/0223 **Agricultural Research Management Information System** **(3-P-89-0174-00)**	90-94	IDRC (PCARRD)	376	92	FTC/GRANT	-	To enable PCARRD to upgrade its hardware, software and human resources capability to improve and integrate the separate databases of its agricultural research management information system (MIS); develop a prototype regional MIS for Regional Consortia, one in Luzon and the other in the Visayas; and evolve interfacing between the national and regional systems.
PHI/AGR/0227 **Malitubog-Maripagao Irrigation Project** **(PH-P112)**	90-98	JPN/OECF (NIA)	32,400	806	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide irrigation facilities in order to improve the living conditions and increase incomes of people in areas covered by the project in Central Mindanao. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0229 **Irrigation Systems Improvement Project** **(1049-PHI)**	91-94	ASDB (NIA)	20,000	870	IPT/LOAN	-	To increase agricultural production, farm income and employment and opportunities through improvement and rehabilitation of five existing irrigation systems located in the economically disadvantaged areas of Mindanao. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0230 **Irrigation Systems Improvement Project** **(1048-PHI)**	91-94	ASDB (DOH)	9,000	270	IPT/LOAN	-	To increase the agricultural production, farm income and employment and opportunities through improvement and rehabilitation of five existing irrigation systems located in the economically disadvantaged areas of Mindanao. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0231 Kabulnan Irrigation and Area Development Project (TA1427-PHI)	91-91	JPN/JSF (DECS)	600	0	FTC/GRANT	8	To prepare an irrigation-based area development project in four municipalities in Maguindanao province, with the aim of increasing income levels of farmers and upgrading social facilities for the population. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0235 Aid for Increased Food Production (---)	90-91	JPN/JICA (DA)	21	0	FOA/GRANT	-	To purchase fertilizer and chemical products. (---)
PHI/AGR/0236 Agricultural Development and Promotion Project in Western Samar (---)	90-92	JPN/JICA (---)	5	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To install basic agricultural and communal facilities such as roads, warehouses, irrigation and water supply. (---)
PHI/AGR/0237 Capayas Irrigation Project (---)	90-92	JPN/JICA (NIA)	10	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To construct irrigation facilities such as channels and small dams in Capayas, Bohol, where there are poor irrigation facilities, to ensure stable income from agriculture. (---)
PHI/AGR/0238 Study on Irrigation Management for Diversified Crops (Phase II) (TA859-PHI)	87-92	ASDB (IIMI)	350	273	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the irrigation practices that will enhance cultivation of selected diversified crops in limited parts of irrigation systems during the dry season, and to field-test the most promising of those practices in selected command areas. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0255 Cadastral Support to CARP (FIL0112)	90-92	SWE/BITS (DAR)	1,533	766	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0259 Agricultural Technical Education (451)	88-94	OPEC (---)	6,500	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0263 Special Agricultural Inputs Supply (1075-PHI (SF))	91-91	ASDB (DA)	34,711	0	PBB/LOAN	-	To restore food production, particularly of rice and corn that is suffering from the impact of the drought and the earthquake of the 16 July 1990. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0279 Rural Finance (3356)	91-97	IBRD (LBP)	150,000	10,000	IPT/LOAN	-	To help expand the volume of credit for agriculture and rural development and to enhance the policy and institutional framework of the rural financial sector. (PARTICIPATING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0280 Agribusiness System Assistance Program (492-0445)	91-96	USA/USAID (DA)	80,000	10,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the policy environment for private investment in agribusiness activity, linked to a more efficient small farm production subsector. (---)
PHI/AGR/0285 Fertilizer Sector Development (---)	91-91	ESCAP (ESCAP)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	8	To train an official each on fertilizer legislation (Viet Nam, March 1991), fertilizer information system (Bangkok, November 1991) and fertilizer sector development (Delhi, December 1991) in regional meetings and seminars. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0287 Development of Cooperative Based Savings and Credit Organizations (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (CEBEMO)	2,449	743	IPT/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0295 Lloila Integrated Support Project (---)	91-91	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	41	16	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0296 Integrated Livelihood Support Project (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	40	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0297 Metro Manila Livelihood Assistance (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	34	32	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0298 Livelihood Programme for Mt. Pinatubo victims (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	30	21	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0299 Gn'dang Income Generating Project (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WBT)	89	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0303 Establishment of Credit Facilities for Agriculture (---)	91-95	BEL/SDW (---)	371	63	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0306 Davao Honey Production and Enterprise (HOPE-II) (878-91-013)	91-94	USA/CRS-BALTI (ARDI DAVAO	32	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide a good source of alternative income for small farmers through provision of training and loan services for beekeeping operation. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0307 Dumangas Rice Production Credit Assistance (878-91-001/G)	91-93	USA/CRS-BALTI (JASAC)	5	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist farmers improve their economic condition by providing capital requirements for production, inputs technical training and encourage savings, among beneficiary-members/groups. (---)
PHI/AGR/0308 NAPHIRE Improved Corn Sheller (NICS) Project (878-91-001/B)	91-93	USA/CRS-BALTI (LBP)	3	2	FOA/GRANT	-	To acquire a new shelling technology to boost the marketability of corn to be produced, thereby encouraging farmers to greater productivity (---)
PHI/AGR/0311 Agricultural Support Services Project (PH-2040)	88-91	IBRD (DA)	19,900	19,900	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0328 Legal Assistance for Sugarcane Tenants (PH1070)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(KATIPUNAN NG SAMAHANG MAGSASAKA)
PHI/AGR/0330 Second NGO Micro Credit (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (DTI)	923	923	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0332 Support for a program to enable uplands farming groups to share experiences (890-0258-1)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	87	32	FTC/GRANT	-	(MAG-UUGMAD FOUNDATION)
PHI/AGR/0366 Integrated Control of Major Coconut Pests and Diseases (PHI/86/004/M/01/12)	87-93	UNDP (---)	853	243	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FOOD CROPS							
PHI/AGR/0030 Promotion of Fruit Growing in Luzon (---)	85-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,800	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0040 Communal Irrigation Development Project (2173 PH)	83-91	IBRD (IBRD)	38,100	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To: 1. raise the incomes, employment opportunities and nutritional levels of smallholder families through increased food production resulting from the construction of new communal irrigation systems and the rehabilitation of existing systems; 2. support a national programme of communal irrigation development; and 3. strengthen the managerial capacity of the National Irrigation Administration (NIA). (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0047 Accelerated Agricultural Production (492-0385)	86-91	USA/USAID (DA)	30,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase profitability and productivity of agricultural production. (---)
PHI/AGR/0053 Matigsalog Comprehensive Development Program (PH-8D-006)	89-91	USA/CRS (ISFI)	97	23	FTC/LOAN	-	To: 1. increase production of 100 farmers from 24 cavans per 1/2 hectare to a minimum of 35 cavans per 1/2 hectare per cropping; and 2. provide farmers organizational and technical training and enable them to achieve self-reliance. (MATIGSALOG TRIBAL FARMERS ASSOCIATION)
PHI/AGR/0073 Improvement of Farming Systems in Marginal Area Through the use of Fertilizers and other Inputs (GCP/PHI/039/AGF)	87-92	FAO (DA)	200	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. provide training and/or learning experience on improving productivity of marginal lands; 2. develop linkages between farmer/farmer's group and relevant government agencies for more efficient adoption of research results on improving productivity of marginal lands; and 3. develop farming systems on marginal lands in selected pilot areas that would serve as tests for small farmers. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0084 Ilocos Norte Irrigation Project (Stage I) (PH-P45)	81-93	JPN/OECF (NIA)	33,300	994	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0086 Bohol Irrigation Project (Stage I) (PH-P63)	83-93	JPN/OECF (NIA)	30,700	2,200	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0087 Small Water Impounding Management Project (PH-P85)	88-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	21,300	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AGR/0094 Strengthening Applied Research and Training for Development of Dryland Agriculture (PHI/87/012/J/01/12)	87-92	UNDP (FAO)	1,307	196	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the improvement of agricultural productivity and income in the Ilocos province. (DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0139 Highland Agriculture Development Project (802-PHI) (196-PH)	87-92	ASDB IFAD (ASDB)	18,800 5,265	2,210 3,440	IPT/LOAN IPT/LOAN	-	To increase the incomes and nutritional levels of subsistence from households by shifting priority from lowland to highland agricultural development, and to maximize the productive potential of the area by building additional communal irrigation systems and rehabilitating existing ones so as to improve vegetable and rice yields. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AGR/0200 Agrarian Development Assistance of Lubo's Hilly Land (PH-00-001/B)	90-92	USA/CRS (---)	2	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To mobilize the institutional structure of "Tanglaw" in addressing the problem of soil erosion and degradation by launching a self-help and sustaining seedling production, dispersal and planting program with an annual output of at least 25,000 seedling. (BARANGAY LUBO'S AGRARIAN ASSOCIATION)
PHI/AGR/0203 Aflatoxins in Maize (Philippines) Phase II (3-P-89-0292-00)	90-93	IDRC (NAPHIRE)	149	52	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the effectiveness of controlling aflatoxin contamination in an operational farm and market situation; and establish the economics of the operations, and the receptivity of farmers to the innovations. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXT[illegible] ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0215 Root Crop Utilization (3-P-86-0263-00)	87-91	IDRC (VISCA)	145	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To evaluate the farming situation to establish the requirements for farmers to engage in dried chip production from root crops such as cassava, sweet potatoes and yams. The project will evaluate existing post harvest facilities, equipment and processed and select those most suitable for farmers use. They will also pilot test the technical and economic performance of a combination of root crop production-processing-marketing technologies and evaluate potential farmer acceptance. (VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0216 Botanical Pesticides (3-P-87-1022-02)	88-91	IDRC (PCARRD)	264	76	FTC/GRANT	-	To investigate a range of Philippine plants reputed to possess insecticidal properties. Farmer's knowledge of these plants and their uses will be collected and cultured and yield of the plants will be investigated. (---)
PHI/AGR/0218 Integrated Root Crop Program (3-P-88-0240-00)	89-92	IDRC (VISCA)	1,254	411	FTC/GRANT	-	To introduce an integrated approach bringing together technology generation, verification, and transfer within a single program. It will encompass activities and communication systems as well as training. (VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0220 IMP, Extension and Women (3-P-90-0018-00)	90-93	IDRC (UPLB)	216	81	FTC/GRANT	-	To generate, verify and promote adoption of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and integrated nutrient management technology for rice and vegetables using an on-farm participatory gender-sensitive approach. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/AGR/0268 Study on Foodcrop Policies (1467-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (DA)	400	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To formulate a macroeconomic policy reform agenda including policy actions, institutional reforms and investment programs supportive of the Philippine Agricultural Development Plan 1991-1995. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0320 Legumes and nutrition (90-0118)	91-92	IDRC (PCARRD)	97	65	FTC/GRANT	-	To: (1) determine the level and causes of protein-energy malnutrition at the community level; (2) develop an integrated approach for utilizing production and processing of specific legume crops in conjunction with the staple food crops; and (3) alleviate the protein-energy malnutrition of rural households. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: INDUSTRIAL CROPS							
PHI/AGR/0032 Biologically-Oriented Crop Protection Program (---)	89-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,800	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0036 Quality Improvement of Copra (---)	91-94	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,000	417	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE COCONUT AUTHORITY)
PHI/AGR/0115 Reduction in Aflatoxin Contamination of Copra in the Philippines (---)	89-91	UKM/ODA (---)	1,428	628	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE COCONUT AUTHORITY)
PHI/AGR/0272 Small Coconut Farms Development (3204 PH)	90-96	IBRD (PCA)	121,800	9,330	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1) launch a long-term program of coconut replanting and productivity improvement, supported by necessary infrastructure and technical and support services; 2) increase the income of coconut smallholder by improving coconut yields and copra quality; and 3) boost foreign exchange earnings by ensuring an increasing and reliable supply of higher quality copra for processing and export. (PHILIPPINE COCONUT AUTHORITY)
PHI/AGR/0291 Rural Development Cooperation in Tropical Agriculture (---)	87-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	58	58	FTC/GRANT	1	(PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R & D)
PHI/AGR/0294 Integrated Seed Production Project (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	10	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0301 Sugar Farm Houses (---)	91-95	BEL/NCOS (---)	496	109	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0302 Agricultural Program for Copra farmers (---)	91-92	BEL/NCOS (---)	76	34	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0310 Rattan Production in the Philippines - Phase II (85-0260)	86-91	IDRC (PCARRD)	193	13	FTC/GRANT	1	To set up a pilot rattan plantations using propagation techniques developed in Phase I, and a cost-benefit study done. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)
PHI/AGR/0319 Garlic Industry (90-0107)	90-93	IDRC (DMMSU)	143	48	FTC/GRANT	1	To extend agricultural services to the farmers in terms of production inputs, postharvest technology, and marketing assistance in collaboration of a multidisciplinary team who will assist in the resolution of the problems through initial laboratory investigations and subsequent field trials with the cooperation of the farmers. (DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0348 Agroforestry Seed Clearing House - Phase II (90-0148)	91-93	IDRC (UPLB)	99	29	FTC/GRANT	-	To: (1) carry out research identified by agricultural extension, NGOs, and farmers; (2) to fill information gaps by back-up research on seed quality, nitrogen fixation, characterization of trees, and on-farm seed research; and (3) strengthen linkages among government organization and NGOs throughout the Asia-Pacific region. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/AGR/0360 Small ruminant/ Coconut Systems - Phase II (91-0068)	91-94	IDRC (PCARRD)	131	13	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop complimentary to oil palm rubber, as well as demonstrate efficient and economic use of the resources and will address more thoroughly the objectives of developing strategies for sustainable integrated small ruminant/coconut systems. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
LIVESTOCK							
PHI/AGR/0012 Philippine Animal Health Center (PHI/86/002/J/01/12)	88-94	UNDP (FAO)	1,443	515	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the country's veterinary infrastructure and establish a Philippine Animal Health Center which will enhance capacity for the formulation of social animal disease control policies and strategies and the implementation of adequate measures, as means to promote self-sufficiency in animal products. (BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0035 Animal Health Service (---)	90-94	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,000	315	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0093 Establishment of Animal Products and By-products Training Center (PHI/83/009/P/01/12)	85-92	UNDP (FAO)	1,005	442	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. promote food, nutrition, health, utilization of animal products and balanced agro-industrial development; 2. help in the reduction of trade deficit arising from large quantity of imported animal products; 3. design and develop training programmes and test by conducting courses for slaughter-house and industry personnel; and 4. draw up financing plan for the operations of the training center. (BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY)
PHI/AGR/0097 International Training Center on Pig Husbandry (Phase I and II) (---)	85-93	NET/DGIS (ATI)	3,616	762	FTC/GRANT	2	To establish a training center for practical hands-on training in the field of animal husbandry. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0186 Livestock Sector Program (TA1278-PHI)	90-93	JPN/JSF (ASDB)	600	0	FTC/GRANT	5	To prepare a livestock sector development program for the country designed to deal effectively with institutional and technical constraints of the sector. The program will cover all aspects of livestock production activity but will particularly emphasize milk, meat and feed production. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0192 Nuclear Techniques in Animal Science (PHI/5/019)	88-92	IAEA (IAEA)	123	18	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct a multidisciplinary study covering the nutritional, health and reproductive aspects of the carabao at the village level. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/AGR/0293 Draught Animal Dispersal (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (PCC)	26	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0317 Meat Preservation (90-0246)	91-94	IDRC (UPLB)	124	34	FTC/GRANT	-	To document the existing conditions and undertake experiments in the use of low-cost acids, bacterial cultures, and physical processes to lengthen the shelf life of fresh meat. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FORESTRY							
PHI/AGR/0007 Bukidnon Industrial Plantation Project (1153)	89-93	NZE/DCD (MERT) (NRDC)	2,747	638	IPT/GRANT	2	To establish a commercially sustainable forest plantation in Bukidnon that will provide an alternative wood resource to the rapidly depleting indigenous timber supply and create long term income earning opportunities to the local inhabitants. (---)
PHI/AGR/0008 PNOC Social Forestry Project (1152)	89-94	IRE/DCD (PNOC)	9,650	108	IPT/GRANT	-	To ensure the long term conservation of reservation ecosystems and to achieve an enhancement of the social and economic circumstances of the people living in and dependent upon reservation lands/resources for their livelihood. (---)
PHI/AGR/0014 Strengthening the Integrated Social Forestry Program (PHI/87/005/J/01/12)	88-92	UNDP (FAO)	1,046	117	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote a more suitable distribution of benefits from forest resources as well as improved upland community productivity and environmentally sound land-use practices through community-based forest management and the development of these communities into more self-reliant units. (BUREAU OF FOREST MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0017 Low-Income Upland Communities Project (999-PHI)	90-97	ASDB (DENR)	32,000	11,170	IPT/LOAN	-	To support the restoration and sustainable management of the country's upland/forest resources and the alleviation of poverty among the poorest of its rural population, the upland communities. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0031 Dipterocarp Forest Management (---)	88-95	GFR/GTZ (---)	6,100	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF FOREST MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0079 Support for Research, Training and Experimentation in Social Forestry and Participatory Upland Devt. in the Phils. (---)	89-91	USA/FORD (---)	390	130	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0089 OECF Forestry Sector (PH-C11)	88-91	JPN/OECF (DENR)	119,200	0	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0129 Forestry Sector Program (SF) (889-PHI) (---)	88-92	ASDB JPN/OECF (DENR)	118,250 119	0 0	PBB/LOAN PBB/LOAN	-	To restore the country's forest cover and its vital ecosystems and to realign the development and adoption of forestry resources with considerations of sustainability. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0130 Forestry Sector Program (890-PHI)	88-92	ASDB (DENR)	60,000	0	PBB/LOAN	-	To restore the country's forest cover and its vital ecosystems and to realign the development and exploitation of forestry resources with considerations of sustainability. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0137 Forestry Development Project (677-PHI)	84-92	ASDB (DENR)	25,200	3,180	IPT/LOAN	-	To restore protective forest cover within the upper watersheds of Banban and Vintar Rivers through the establishment of tree plantations producing fuelwood, pulpwood and timber on open public land row idle or used for grazing and subsistence agriculture. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0189 Mangrove Development (TA1225-PHI)	90-91	JPN/JSF JPN/OISCA (ASDB)	600 42	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	5	To undertake a feasibility study for a mangrove reforestation and management project. The proposed project, outlined by the study, should restore ecological balance in the coastal zone; involve coastal communities in planting, management and protection of public mangrove forest through a benefit-sharing mechanism for sustainable management; provide support mangrove forests; and provide complementary income-generating activities for coastal families from mangrove forest and nearshore areas. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0190 Master Plan for Forestry Development (---) (TA 993-PHI)	88-91	FIN/FINNIDA ASDB (DENR)	922 1,317	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To prepare a long-term development plan of the forestry sector including identification of priority programs, investment needs and implementation proposals to be incorporated in the annual and five-year development plans. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0226 Socioeconomic Impacts of Mangrove Resource Overexploitation (3-P-89-0254-00)	90-92	IDRC (UEPRDF)	34	17	FTC/GRANT	-	To formulate workable conservation intervention programs and policies to ensure the long-term efficient use and management of mangrove resources. (UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN PHILS. RESEARCH & DEVPT FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0253 ANZAP Forestry Project (---)	89-92	NZE/DAD (DENR)	1	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0265 Second Forestry Sector Program (1446-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (DENR)	100	73	ITC/GRANT	1	(DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0289 Bukidnon Industrial Plantation Project (1153)	89-93	NZE/DCD (MERT) (DENR)	2,747	798	IPT/GRANT	2	To establish a commercially sustainable forest plantation in Bukidnon that will provide an alternative wood resource to the rapidly depleting indigenous timber supply and create long term earning opportunities to the local inhabitants. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0304 Reforestation (---)	91-91	BEL/DMOS (---)	28	28	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0327 Community-based Forest Management (FIL0182)	91-92	SWE/BITS (DENR)	684	342	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0331 Support for technical assistance in social forestry in the Philippines (890-0257-1)	90-93	USA/FORD (---)	95	38	FTC/GRANT	-	(WINROCK INT'L. INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/AGR/0333 Support for the expansion of research & training in upland stabilization through improved agroforestry practices (880-0458-1)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	50	17	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTRAL MINDANAO UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0334 Support for development & dissemination of social forestry materials and for staff development in the Phils. (910-0318)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	37	25	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0343 Doctoral dissertation research support on involvement of NGOs in a national program on contract reforestation (915-1254)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	5	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
FISHERIES							
PHI/AGR/0010 Marine Science and Resource Development (PHI/84/002/S/01/99)	85-91	UNDP (RP)	1,217	72	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. advance marine sciences in the country through the strengthening of the specific bases for fundamental and applied research; 2. link marine science research development programmes of government through cooperative mechanisms among Phil. marine research agencies in the public & private sectors; and 3. upgrade the capability of the University of the Philippines. (U.P. MARINE SCIENCES CENTER)
PHI/AGR/0015 Fisheries Sector Program (SF) (971-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (DA)	52,400	39,610	PBB/LOAN	-	To rehabilitate the ecology of the country's coastal zone, ease widespread poverty among low-income fishermen and enhance the productivity of the fisheries sector. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0083 Fishing Ports Project - Package I (PH-P25)	78-91	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	55,600	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AGR/0085 Fishing Ports Development Project (PH-P51)	83-91	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	24,200	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AGR/0188 Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector (TA1208-PHI)	89-91	JPN/JSF (DA)	900	0	ITC/GRANT	4	To strengthen assessments and related institutional strengthening activities for key implementing activities; assist the Bank and Government agencies concerned in the monitoring of planned policy and institutional reforms and sector development activities; to establish procedures and guidelines for the implementation of major program activities; develop and test training packages for implementing agencies; and provide technical support for the conduct of studies pertinent to the implementation of agreed policy reforms. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0198 Agta Tilapia Culture Project (PH-OD-007)	90-92	USA/CRS (OSCC-V)	20	2	IPT/GRANT	-	To establish 10 tilapia rearing cages in each of the eight settlement & to enable each participating settlement to save at least P86.00. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0201 Diadi Tilapia Projects Cable Installation (PH-00-001/C)	90-91	USA/CRS (SJP)	1	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To provide an alternative source of income among fishermen members. (DIADI AGRO & FISH FARMERS ASSOCIATION)
PHI/AGR/0204 Fish Genetics (3-P-89-0259-00)	90-93	IDRC (CLSU)	101	33	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop selection procedures suitable for small to moderate scale institutions or farmers to produce improved stock for culture on small-scale farms; to develop the capacity of FAC staff to contribute to genetic improvement of fish stocks for aquaculture; and to develop lines of tilapia with superior growth performance for distribution to farmers. (CENTRAL LUZON STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0210 Fish Disease (Phase II) (3-P-88-0022-00)	88-91	IDRC (BFAR)	178	47	FTC/GRANT	-	To continue developing the Fish Health Unit and increase its capability to provide guidance on disease prevention measures, and a rapid response diagnostic service to Philippine fish farmers. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0217 Seaweed (3-P-87-0034-00)	87-91	IDRC (UP)	355	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research on seaweed stock assessment, seedling bank development and the establishment of a seaweed information center. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0286 Fisheries Sector Program (PH-C16)	91-93	JPN/OECF (DA)	78,400	78,296	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0290 Training Programme and Workshops in Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries (---)	90-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	33	33	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0312 Bangus Breeding (85-0215)	86-91	IDRC (SEAFDEC)	306	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct various studies and experiments on milkfish breeding in four different ecological areas of the country so as to overcome with the traditional way of collecting fry from coastal areas. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER)
PHI/AGR/0324 Community Fishery Resource Management (91-0299)	91-92	IDRC (SEAFDEC)	142	71	FTC/GRANT	1	To support and learn from the collaboration of community organizations, biologists, and social scientists in applying community-based fishery resource management techniques (biological, social, economic) in selected communities in the Western Visayas. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AGR/0329 Fishing Gear (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (SAS)	14	14	IPA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AGR/0350 Rice-Fish Asia Network (90-0049)	90-91	IDRC (---)	218	109	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide limited support, for one year, to maintain the momentum of network activities and research at Freshwater Aquaculture Center of Central Luzon State University (N. Ecija, Philippines) while more sustainable support is negotiated, hopefully from a group of bilateral and other donors. (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0351 Training course in Milkfish Hatchery (90-0060)	90-91	IDRC (SEAFDEC)	10	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop operation and management skills of hatchery technicians/operators and government extension workers. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER)
PHI/AGR/0354 Fish Genetics - Phase II (90-0292)	91-94	IDRC (SEAFDEC)	90	22	FTC/GRANT	-	To examine the importance of genotype and environment interaction; attempt to develop high-yielding strains of red tilapia; develop genetically stable reference strains for research; develop methodologies for on-farm evaluation of strains; examine the possibility of selecting for tolerance and low accumulation of heavy metal pollutants; and examine the relationship between broodstock management practices and growth performance in certain fish species. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER)
PHI/AGR/0357 Strategic Plan (ICLARM) (91-0011)	91-92	IDRC (ICLARM)	126	91	FTC/GRANT	-	To define areas for future work by ICLARM as well as providing an important new review of global fisheries and aquatic sciences research needs. (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT)
PHI/AGR/0362 Seaweeds and Invertebrates (91-0143)	91-94	IDRC (UP)	430	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/ARE/0001 Antique Integrated Area Development (ANIAD) (---)	88-93	NET/DGIS (ANIAD)	5,690	1,590	IPT/GRANT	2	To alleviate poverty in identified depressed areas of the province through the promotion of participatory development. (VARIOUS PEOPLES ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0003 Cebu Upland Project (---)	86-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	6,300	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(CEBU PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT)
PHI/ARE/0004 Integrated Development Project Bondoc Peninsula (Pilot Phase) (---)	89-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,730	1,029	FTC/GRANT	-	(PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF QUEZON)
PHI/ARE/0012 Rural Infrastructure Fund (492-0420)	87-93	USA/USAID (DOTC)	190,000	30,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve and expand rural infrastructure in critical subsectors such as transportation and telecommunications in order to enhance the flow of commerce, encourage investment and production, and provide for further economic expansion and growth in rural areas. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0027 Technical Support to Agrarian Reform and Rural Development (GCP/PHI/040/ITA)	88-92	FAO (DAR)	6,167	1,813	FTC/GRANT	2	To assist the GOP in the implementation of the CARP as a means for improving the living conditions of the rural population, alleviating rural poverty, promoting social justice and contributing to the overall economic development of the country. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/ARE/0068 Palawan Integrated Area Development Project (528-PHI)	82-91	ASDB (CB)	32,000	20,800	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve agricultural productivity in order to increase family incomes and improve the living conditions of the rural population in Palawan; increase the production of crops and livestock for export and import substitution; and properly use and manage natural resources for the benefit of the region and the country as a whole. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0069 Palawan Integrated Area Development Project (SF) (529-PHI) (---)	82-91	ASDB EEC (CB)	15,000 9,657	12,100 0	IPT/LOAN IPT/LOAN	-	To promote environmental and land-use planning, land classification, construction of farmer's training centers. (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0070 **Sorsogon Integrated Area Development (915-PHI)**	89-95	ASDB (DA)	24,100	1,150	IPT/LOAN	-	To support the Government's development objectives, principally in the agriculture sector, as stated in the Medium-Term Plan. It seeks to reduce the high level of rural poverty in the project area by increasing income, generating employment and improving the standard of living of subsistence farmers and fishing communities. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0077 **Planning for Rural Development Course (---)**	87-91	AUL/AIDAB (---)	689	0	ITC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)
PHI/ARE/0082 **Palawan Integrated Area Development Project (PIADP) (8115)**	82-91	EEC (---)	5,744	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To promote environmental and land-use planning, land classification, construction of farmers' training centers. (NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/ARE/0084 **Rural Institutional Strengthening Programme (PRISP) (9011)**	91-92	EEC (---)	8,161	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To train the staff and regional and central level in project preparation, packaging, implementation and management. (---)
PHI/ARE/0087 **Second Palawan Integrated Area Development Project (1034-PHI)**	91-97	ASDB (DA)	33,000	550	IPT/LOAN	-	To develop available land and water resources primarily in the northern half of mainland Palawan and the island municipalities of the province. The project objectives are to: remove the constraints on agricultural production; build irrigation facilities, road & other rural infrastructure; support social services; and provide environmental protection by controlling shifting cultivation and rehabilitation of critical upper catchments. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/ARE/0090 **Mindanao Development Project (492-0456)**	90-96	USA/USAID (CCPAP)	75,000	15,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To concentrate and accelerate specified infrastructure improvements in the Gen. Santos, South Cotabato, Province of Mindanao; to increase economic growth; and to encourage maximum private sector participation in new investments. (---)
PHI/ARE/0100 **Southern Mindanao Agricultural Programme (SMAP) (8919)**	90-91	EEC (---)	13,350	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To fund rural micro-projects emphasizing rural micro-project programmes such as community-based and area-based sustainable rural development. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0124 Aurora Integrated Area Development Project (AIADP) (8525)	88-91	EEC (---)	8,738	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To strengthen agricultural support services, rehabilitation of irrigation systems and feeder roads, watershed management and forestry, and provision of basic social services. (---)
PHI/ARE/0144 Pampanga Delta Development Project (Irrigation Component) (PH-P123)	91-99	JPN/OECF (NIA)	62,800	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To increase agricultural production and enhance the living standards in the project area by providing irrigation facilities. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ARE/0147 Assistance to Comprehensive and Integrated Development (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (---)	105	105	IPT/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0152 Integrated Development program in Cebu Slum Areas (---)	88-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	71	71	FTC/GRANT	3	To provide health, education, professional training, and loan system management altogether in an integrated development program in Cebu slum areas. (---)
PHI/ARE/0154 Rural Integrated Programme (---)	91-95	BEL/GRT (---)	448	83	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0155 Rural Integrated Program (---)	91-93	BEL/GRT (---)	292	93	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0156 Rural Integrated Cooperatives (---)	91-95	BEL/GRT (---)	460	85	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0157 Integrated Cooperatives in Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya (---)	91-92	BEL/IVA (---)	316	207	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0160 Rural Development (---)	91-93	BEL/GRT (---)	161	79	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0161 Integrated Programme of Development (---)	91-93	BEL/GRT (---)	276	65	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0162 Socio-Economic Programme (---)	91-94	BEL/GRT (---)	305	61	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0163 Feasibility study on the coastal line road from Manila to Cavite (---)	91-91	ROK/KORGOV (---)	500	500	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0170 Regional Development and Indigenous Minorities (88-0124)	89-91	IDRC (SCDC)	18	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To study the impact of regional development programs on indigenous minorities in the country. (SEGADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CENTER)
PHI/ARE/0180 Soft Loan (SPAIN III)	90-93	SPA/SPAGOV (PAI)	2,600	400	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: VILLAGE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/ARE/0007 North Cotabato Rural Enterprise Program (PH/D9-004)	89-92	USA/CRS (DOK)	167	54	IPT/GRANT	-	To develop alternative community based and community oriented socio-economic structure which will promote and generate a better quality of life for the marginal rice and corn farmers. (NORTH COTABATO FARMER'S COOPERATIVE)
PHI/ARE/0013 Enterprise in Community Development (492-0395)	86-93	USA/USAID (---)	14,000	3,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the development efforts of the Philippine private sector in areas outside Metro Manila by fostering business and civic involvement in participating community development activities. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/ARE/0017 PVO Co-Financing II (492-0367)	84-92	USA/USAID (---)	18,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the socio-economic status of selected poor groups through participatory development programs and innovative small-scale or pilot activities which are proposed, developed and implemented by PVOs and cooperatives. (---)
PHI/ARE/0019 Dinginan Producers and Consumers Cooperative Store (PH-7D-005)	88-91	USA/CRS (SAC)	16	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To establish a cooperative store that will serve as source of loans for essential farm inputs and for increased farm productivity and income. (SOCIAL ACTION CENTER, ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPIZ)
PHI/ARE/0021 Philippine Cooperative Development Assistance (0013389/870134)	87-92	CAN/CIDA (CUC)	4,347	748	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the socio economic betterment of National Association of Training Center for Cooperatives for some extent and to some Philippine cooperatives. (NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRAINING CENTER FOR COOPERATIVES)
PHI/ARE/0044 Dissemination of Water Catchment Project (0016182/890090)	89-94	CAN/CIDA (---)	415	117	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capacity of local government in collaboration with Non-governmental organizations to deliver poverty alleviation program in Capiz. (CAPIZ DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION,INC.)
PHI/ARE/0045 NGO Support Project (0015646/890167)	89-96	CAN/CIDA (CHF)	26,220	4,284	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capacity of key NGOs in the Philippines to develop and implement policies and programmes for poverty alleviation. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0046 Head of Mission Fund (1392)	91-92	IRE/DCD (NZ EMBASSY	40	0	IPA/GRANT	-	To support development projects other than those supported under the Small Projects Fund. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0047 PVO Co-Financing III (492-0419)	89-96	USA/USAID (---)	25,412	8,423	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. increase productivity, raise incomes and generate employment among target beneficiaries; and 2. increase the capacities of PVOs and cooperatives to plan, manage and execute development activities and to facilitate their coordination with government organizations. (PHILIPPINE PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0052 Strengthening Capacity of Provincial Non-Governmental Devt. & Social Action Organizations in the Philippines (---)	89-91	USA/FORD (---)	237	79	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS)
PHI/ARE/0054 Philippine Canadian Human Resource Development (15646)	89-96	CAN/CIDA (PCJCHRD)	12,827	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capacity and support the efforts of the key NGOs in the Philippines and develop and implement policies and program for poverty alleviation. (---)
PHI/ARE/0058 Improving the Status of Disadvantaged Women in Small-Scale Fishing Community (PHI/89/P16)	89-93	UNFPA (FAO)	420	126	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the achievement of Population Program goals through integrated approach aimed at improving living conditions of small-scale fisherwomen. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF PANGASINAN)
PHI/ARE/0061 Women in Development (---)	89-93	NET/DGIS (REFORM)	146	33	IPT/GRANT	-	To develop women's potential and capabilities as active participants in rural development. (VARIOUS PEOPLES ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0063 Creating of Work for Poor Youth (---)	89-91	BEL/ACT (SJP)	252	53	FTC/GRANT	-	To give the poor youth a chance to learn a job, give them income and a future. (ST. JOSEPH PARISH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0071 NGO Microcredit Project (940-PHI)	89-93	ASDB (DTI)	7,800	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To increase employment opportunities in the rural ares for the unemployed; assist the poor in the formation and strengthening of self-help groups to facilitate capital formation, economies of scale, productivity, procurement and marketing arrangements; enhance incomes and purchasing power in rural areas in order to stimulate the rural economy and reduce rural-urban migration; encourage savings mobilization among targeted low-income groups; and strengthen the NGOs as intermediaries. (DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY)
PHI/ARE/0073 Sorsogon Community Mobilization and Development (TA1054-PHI)	89-91	JPN/JSF (---)	100	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To mobilize economic activity-based community groups for key sectors/subsectors in Sorsogon province. These community groups are expected to develop into financially self-sustaining units and participate in matters relating to accessing credit, accumulating savings, obtaining production inputs and marketing of goods and services. (SORSOGON PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT)
PHI/ARE/0076 Food Systems Development Project (0013968/880024)	88-93	CAN/CIDA (---)	2,325	262	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the institutional capabilities of the UPLB and to plan and implement a multi-disciplinary program on rural coastal development in the Visayas Region. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - VISAYAS)
PHI/ARE/0078 Rural Employment and Income Generation through Outreach Training (---)	90-92	NET/DGIS (ILO)	931	0	FTC/GRANT	1	To promote employment and generate income in the rural areas through skill development of the labor force. (---)
PHI/ARE/0092 Spanish Assistance for Integrated Livelihood (SAIL) (---)	90-92	SPA/SPAGOV (MAE-SPA)	3,500	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To improve rural credit, infrastructure and technical assistance. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/ARE/0094 Joint program to strengthen the capacity of non-governmental organizations and its networks in Asia (900-0191)	90-92	USA/FORD (---)	130	43	FTC/GRANT	-	To support joint program to strengthen the capacity of non-governmental organizations (NGOs), NGO support institutions and NGO networks in Asia. (ASIAN NGO COALITION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0095 Philippine Non-governmental Organization in Agrarian Reform and Upland Development (900-0562)	90-92	USA/FORD (PHILDHRRA)	140	70	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the work of provincially based Philippine non-governmental organization in agrarian reform and upland development. (PHIL. PRTNRSHP FOR THE DEVT. OF HUM. RESOURCES IN RURAL AREA)
PHI/ARE/0096 Consultative Workshop on Social Forestry in Philippine Upland Areas (905-0796)	90-91	USA/FORD (PBSP)	27	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To organize a consultative workshop among non-governmental organizations working on social forestry in Philippine upland areas. (PHILIPPINE BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS)
PHI/ARE/0098 Public Education on Environment and Sustainable Development in the Philippines (905-1082)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	50	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To support research, constituency building and public education on environment and sustainable development in the Philippines. (---)
PHI/ARE/0099 Central Cordillera Agricultural Programme (CECAP) (B616)	88-91	EEC (---)	14,968	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To fund rural socio-projects emphasizing rural micro-project programmes such as community-based and area-based sustainable rural development. (---)
PHI/ARE/0102 Rural Capital Formation (---)	90-91	USA/CARE-USA (CARE)	505	285	IPT/GRANT	3	To improve the standard of living of the rural poor through increased productivity and consequent sustainable income increase. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0105 South Cotabato Community Credit Project (PH-OD-006)	90-93	USA/CRS (SCFI)	93	18	IPT/GRANT	-	To minimize operation and patronage by beneficiaries of usurious money lenders in the area organized viable and sustainable credit associations. (---)
PHI/ARE/0106 ASDAR's Project Development Assistance (PH-OD-001/G)	90-91	USA/CRS (ASDAR)	3	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop four project proposals on four major programs namely: capability building, resource accessing, advocacy and people's organization networking. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0107 Second NGO Microcredit Project (0137-PHI SF)	90-92	ASDB (DTI)	31,500	6,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government in the preparation of a second NGO Microcredit Project which will seek to reduce the current high levels of poverty and unemployment, particularly in the rural sector and among underprivileged groups. (DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0108 Strengthening of NGOs (TA1093-PHI)	89-91	SWI/GOVSWI (DTI)	490	205	ITC/GRANT	-	To assist the institutional strengthening of accredited NGOs under Loan 940-PHI, both for project-implementation purposes and for effectiveness of NGOs in their long-term contribution to poverty alleviation in the recipient country. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/ARE/0109 Philippines WID NGO Special (---)	91-91	AUL/AIDAB (---)	64	64	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0110 Impact of the Kabuhi Project (3-P-89-0298-00)	90-91	IDRC (---)	24	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct an in-depth evaluation analysis of different approaches of the "Kabuhi" project as implemented by the five agencies to determine how and why they have or have not achieved their objectives; the extent to which they have had impact on the life quality of their clients; and the changes in the role of women participating in the project. (---)
PHI/ARE/0112 Sta. Margarita Parish Livelihood-Rehabilitation Project (PH-OD-001/A)	90-91	USA/CRS (CARITAS)	5	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To enable at least 50% of loaners to pay back their loans so that additional 50% of new beneficiaries are served by the program funds thus evolving a community revolving fund. (---)
PHI/ARE/0113 Redemptorist's Livelihood Project (PH-OD-009)	90-92	USA/CRS (---)	30	2	IPT/GRANT	-	To facilitate the growth of participating families toward self-reliance by assisting them through credit for self-employment and by providing them with value formation seminars and training. (---)
PHI/ARE/0135 Municipal Development Project (PH-2435)	85-91	IBRD (---)	40,000	12,660	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0136 Second Municipal Development Project (PH-3146)	90-96	IBRD (---)	40,000	2,540	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0137 Second Communal Irrigation Project (PH-3261)	90-96	IBRD (---)	46,200	580	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0143 Regional Symposium on NGO Cooperation on Rural Poverty Alleviation (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	7	To enhance cooperation and collaboration with NGOs in rural development and improve contact among like-minded NGOs as well as with ESCAP on innovative initiatives of NGOs on rural poverty alleviation at the regional level. (ASIAN NGO COALITION)
PHI/ARE/0145 Formation of units for Agricultural Production (---)	88-92	ITA/DGCS (FDU)	120	0	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to create an agriculture cooperatives among the peasants. (NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SUGAR WORKERS)
PHI/ARE/0146 Small Embassy Projects (KAP) Fund (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (NGOS)	148	66	IPA/GRANT	-	To improve the socio-economic position of the poorest groups in the Philippines. (VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES)
PHI/ARE/0148 Rural Development and Democratization Program (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (PRRM)	1,162	757	IPT/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE RURAL RECONSTRUCTION MOVEMENT)
PHI/ARE/0151 Development of Marinduque Province (---)	91-93	FRA/FREGOV (FDH)	74	74	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the living conditions of the peasants and fishermen of the province of Marinduque. (PHILIPPINE BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS)
PHI/ARE/0159 Community Development (---)	90-92	BEL/DISOP (---)	227	117	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0165 Tambobong Environment and Agri-Development Management (TEAM) Project (878-92-003)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (PECPFI)	32	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the quality of life of the Tambobong people economically by increasing their income from crop production and socially by forming them into a viable self-sufficient farmers cooperative. (---)
PHI/ARE/0166 Concepcion Mothers' rag making project (878-91-001/D)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (TMCHP-ANTI	0	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase TMCHP Mothers' income-generating opportunities by providing additional sewing machine units for the rag making project. (---)
PHI/ARE/0167 Summative Evaluation of San Jose, Mindoro Cooperative (PH-1D-001/H)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (ASI)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the success of San Jose Mindoro Cooperative Program in achieving its goals and objectives in promoting CRS Profitability for the Poor Program Thrust as well as in pursuing the overall objectives and vision of the Vicariate. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0168 Angat Water Supply Optimization Project (PH-3124)	90-96	IBRD (---)	40,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0169 Medium Scale Irrigation Project (PH-1809)	86-91	IBRD (NIA)	33,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0173 Ancestral Land Rights: Status and Prospects (90-0335)	91-92	IDRC (CDPC)	15	7	FTC/GRANT	1	To carry out research on the different types of collective land rights to ancestral domain, and their historical and contemporary relationship with state law, including land conflicts and their resolution. (CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN THE CORDILLERA)
PHI/ARE/0175 Training Model for Barangay Development Councils (PH1043)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	20	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To broaden access to economic opportunity in the province of Iloilo City. (KATIN-ARAN CENTER, ILOILO)
PHI/ARE/0177 Protection of Indigenous Community Rights (PH0065)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEVELOPMENTAL LEGAL AID CENTER)
PHI/ARE/0178 Family and Village Project (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NORFIL)	393	393	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0179 Family Village Project (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (PFS)	165	165	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
SETTLEMENTS							
PHI/ARE/0158 Construction of a Training Center (---)	91-91	BEL/DMOS (---)	98	98	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: INTER-COUNTRY AREA DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/ARE/0039 Dasmarinas Employment Generation Project (---)	83-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,966	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY)
PHI/ARE/0171 Comparative Evaluation of regional development in ASEAN countries (89-0104)	90-91	IDRC (UP)	58	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0176 Administrative Support (PH8149)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	13	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOUTH PACIFIC INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.)
PHI/ARE/0181 Kuwaiti-Assisted Mindanao Area Development Projects (KFAED 278-P)	85-91	KUW/KFAED (DPWH)	10,309	330	IPA/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
RIVER BASIN							
DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/ARE/0149 Pasig River Rehabilitation Project (PHI 2)	91-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	9	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/ARE/0005 Regional Cities Development (2257 PH)	84-91	IBRD (DILG)	39,400	5,800	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY)
PHI/ARE/0014 Regional Development Fund (492-0374)	82-92	USA/USAID (ESF)	182,278	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to socio-economic development through the support of high priority, growth-related infrastructure projects. (---)
PHI/ARE/0031 Lower Agusan Development Project, Stage I, Phase I (PH-P87)	89-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	22,500	1,000	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/ARE/0032 Metro Cebu Development Project (PH-P94)	89-95	JPN/OECF (---)	13,800	1,000	IPA/LOAN	-	(REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL)
PHI/ARE/0048 Evaluation of North Cotabato Rural Enterprise Development Project (PH-9D-001/E)	89-92	USA/CRS (ADRC)	8	2	IPA/GRANT	-	To conduct a baseline study to establish the profile of the project site and the target beneficiaries. (DIOCESE OF KIDAPAWAN)
PHI/ARE/0085 Metro Cebu Development Project II (PH-P113)	90-96	JPN/OECF (RDC)	28,700	630	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide infrastructure in Metropolitan Cebu in order to cope with rapid population growth and to enhance their potential for further economic development consistent with the national development plan. (REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL)
PHI/ARE/0086 Filipino Researcher - Senior (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	37	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct research on political leadership, foreign policy, and mathematics education. (---)
PHI/ARE/0091 Local Development Assistance Program (492-0436)	90-93	USA/USAID (DENR)	50,000	3,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To support GOP decentralization policy reform by providing increased autonomy and resources and improving the capacity of Local Government Units especially provinces and municipalities. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ARE/0104 Local Resources Management (429-0358) (---)	82-91	USA/USAID USA/USAID (DOF)	11,750 814	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/LOAN	-	To support the GOP decentralization policy by helping central and local governments plan and reorient priorities towards groups with the greatest need in ways that will enable them to more effectively mobilize and manage local resources. (DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)
PHI/ARE/0139 Western Visayas Development Master Plan Study (1496-PHI)	91-92	JPN/JSF (RDC)	1,336	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To draw up a master plan for the development of Western Visayas, a feasibility study for a Regional Agro-Industrial Center at Pavia, and pre-investment studies selected topics for private sector investments. (REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL)
PHI/ARE/0142 Local Government Infrastructure Fund (LGIF) (492-0463)	91-96	USA/USAID (DPWH)	50,000	3,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To construct high priority, small-scale infrastructure that supports the expansion of private sector activity through local government participation. (---)
PHI/ARE/0150 Provincial Water Masterplan (PHI 4)	90-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	438	61	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0153 Koronadal Development Project (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (WRC)	86	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ARE/0174 Geographic Information System for Coastal Area Management and Planning (GISCAMP) (91-0087)	91-93	IDRC (ICLARM)	139	23	FTC/GRANT	1	To demonstrate improved methods of coastal resources management through implementation of appropriate information systems and services. (INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/IND/0018 Programme for the Identification, Formulation & Promotion of Industrial Investment Project in Selected Industries (PHI/88/002/J/01/37)	88-92	UNDP (UNIDO)	199	39	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. increase awareness of industrial investment opportunities in the Phil. among potential foreign partners through investment missions, country tours and preparation of promotional material aiming at reaching agreements for business cooperation with local investors; and 2. enhance the capabilities of the staff of the DTI/BOI in providing services to prospective local and foreign investors. (BOARD OF INVESTMENTS)
PHI/IND/0030 Cooperation between Chambers of Commerce and Industry (---)	86-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	5,648	819	FTC/GRANT	-	(CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY)
PHI/IND/0032 Advisory Services for Small and Medium Industries in Region 11 (Davao) (---)	90-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,243	896	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0082 MEDEC's Entrepreneurial and Services (MEANS) Program (PH-OD-002)	90-93	USA/CRS (MEDEC)	23	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To provide supplementary but steady source of income to target beneficiaries. (BATO TRICYCLE DRIVERS ASSOCIATION)
PHI/IND/0089 Industrial Investment Credit Project (PH-3123)	90-96	IBRD (DBP)	65,000	12,010	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/IND/0095 Industrial Restructuring (3287)	91-97	IBRD (DBP)	175,000	45,180	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1) support the revival and strengthening of the industrial free from major distortions resulting from inappropriate trade & regulatory policies; 2. help make the cement, pulp & paper, textiles, shipping and ship repair subsectors more competitive through reforms of subsector-specific policies, TTA, and institutional strengthening; and 3. strengthen DBP's capabilities to play a more active role in the development of the capital market and to act as a wholesale bank channelling term funds to retail financial institutions. (PARTICIPATING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)
PHI/IND/0098 Support activities for the expansion of trade in rattan and rubberwood furniture (89/TRD/26/JPN)	89-92	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To consider issues affecting trade in rattan and rubberwood furniture and development of the respective industries and to identify areas for technical and economic cooperation among the countries concerned, particularly with regard to the supply and utilization of raw materials for the expansion of trade in rattan and rubberwood furniture. (---)
PHI/IND/0099 Transnational Corporations and selected service industries of Asian and Pacific developing countries (89/TNC/24/JPN)	89-92	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	133	22	FTC/GRANT	8	To strengthen the capabilities of host Asian and Pacific developing countries in enhancing the contributions of TNCs to socio-economic development. (---)
PHI/IND/0105 Industrial Maintenance seminars (---)	90-91	SWE/BITS (UP-NEC)	117	59	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0106 Pulp and Paper Industry - Formulation of Training Programme with the IRP (FIL0211)	91-92	SWE/BITS (---)	34	17	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0118 Procurement of Equipment to Improve Industrial Energy (SPAIN I)	90-93	SPA/SPAGOV (DTI)	15,100	1,500	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/IND/0011 Pilot Plant Production of Citric Acid (PHI/85/010/M/01/37)	86-92	UNDP (UNIDO)	409	2	FTC/GRANT	3	To: 1. enhance the capabilities of Filipino engineers and technologists in the design, construction and operation of a pilot plant for the production of citric acid & other organic acids using fermentation technique; 2. design, construct, install and operate a pilot plant for the production of citric acid; and 3. study the feasibility of putting up a commercial plant for the citric acid production on the basis of the pilot plant experience. (INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE)
PHI/IND/0014 Indigenous Fibers - Development of their Processing Technology and Use in Textiles (PHI/87/002/I/01/37)	88-91	UNDP (UNIDO)	369	16	FTC/GRANT	1	To: 1. develop a technically viable technology for use of selected indigenous fibers namely, banana, pineapple, abaca, maguey, kenaf in the production of textiles; and 2. determine the most suitable type of pilot plant equipment to be installed at PTRI for the purpose of experimentation necessary for the attainment of the above-mentioned objective. (PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/IND/0015 Establishment of a Fibre Processing and Utilization Laboratory (PHI/87/003/I/01/37)	88-92	UNDP (UNIDO)	1,037	222	FTC/GRANT	7	To: 1. develop, improve and adapt fiber processing technologies; 2. establish a fully operational R&D laboratory for fiber processing technologies including a mechanical workshop; 3. promote the utilization of technologies developed at the laboratory; and 4. enhance the human resource capability of FIDA in the areas of fiber characterization, pulp & paper technology and research operations management. (FIBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/IND/0019 Feasibility Programme for the Establishment of Technology Business Incubators in the Philippines (PHI/88/041/E/01/31)	89-92	UNDP (UNDP)	50	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the feasibility of establishing six Technology Business Incubators throughout the Philippines. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/IND/0031 Upgrading of Quality of Philippine Metal Products by Providing Testing and Inspection Services for MIRDC (---)	89-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,067	397	FTC/GRANT	-	(METAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER)
PHI/IND/0067 Productivity Measurement and Analysis (PHI/88/034/C/01/11)	91-93	UNDP (ILO)	441	95	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the capability of the Productivity Development Center of the DAP to develop & test productivity models and alternative productivity measurement methodologies for various enterprises and economic sectors; and 2. increase awareness and knowledge of the use of productivity measurement methodologies by both planning & management entities at firm level and in Govt. (DEVELOPMENT ACADEMY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/IND/0069 Development of Silk Industry in Developing ESCAP Region (87/IT/1/NET)	87-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	2	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. consider the cocoon grading systems and raw silk standards currently being adopted by silk producing countries with a view to making recommendations for the formulation of adequate silk standards for the silk industry; and 2. review the silk reeling process and the performance of reeling machines and to make recommendations to improve the reeling techniques in the concerned countries. (---)
PHI/IND/0085 Electroplating Effluent (3-P-89-1035)	90-92	IDRC (ITDI)	120	59	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop a technology to reduce the amount of chromium effluent discharge; and recover the hexavalent chromium and convert it back to chromic acid anhydride for reuse in the electroplating industry. (INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE)
PHI/IND/0103 Rubber Research and Industry Development Project (---)	91-96	FRA/FREGOV (---)	887	887	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R & D)
PHI/IND/0104 Industrialization of Building Techniques (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	12	12	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/IND/0117 Technology Evaluation, Development and Promotion System (90-0279)	91-93	IDRC (UPLB)	54	22	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop the Technology Evaluation Development and Promotion System (TEDPS) which will guide researchers in selecting applied research subjects and approaches that contribute to poverty alleviation. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SUPPORT SERVICES AND FACILITIES							
PHI/IND/0013 Development of Entrepreneurs for Cottage, Small and Medium-Scale Industries (PHI/86/018/0/01/37)	88-91	UNDP (UNIDO)	401	-3	FTC/GRANT	2	To: 1. establish a nationwide, integrated and systematized long-term programme for entrepreneurship development; 2. promote and develop entrepreneurship through the implementation of pilot programmes among selected target groups/industrial subsectors in selected regions of the country; and 3. develop approaches and mechanisms for the identification of successful entrepreneurship behavior for industrial operations. (UP INSTITUTE OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES)
PHI/IND/0016 Establishment of Preventive Maintenance Systems to Increase Productivity of Philippine Industries (PHI/87/008/J/01/37)	88-92	UNDP (UNIDO)	1,153	162	FTC/GRANT	8	To: 1. create a nucleus of capability within the National Engineering Center (NEC) for institutionalizing preventive maintenance in Philippine industry; and 2. initiate institutionalization of preventive maintenance in selected Philippine industries. (U. P. NATIONAL ENGINEERING CENTER)
PHI/IND/0020 Small and Medium Industry Project (944-PHI)	89-93	ASDB (CB)	65,000	7,150	IPA/LOAN	-	To promote the development of small and medium scale industries (SMIs) in the private sector through the provision of long-term resources to selected financial institutions in meeting the investment fund requirements of SMIs. (SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES)
PHI/IND/0035 Small Enterprise Credit (492-0443)	89-92	USA/USAID (PBSP)	13,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. assist small and medium-scale enterprises (SME) located outside the NCR to increase their access to medium and long term credit; and 2. improve the policy and regulatory environment in which SMEs operate. (---)
PHI/IND/0039 Small Enterprise Equity Development Programme Fund (SI/PHI/90/801/B)	90-91	UNIDO (DBP)	48	18	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a Small Enterprise Equity Development (SEED) Fund to meet the long-term, financial needs of selected small and medium enterprise in the Philippines. (DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/IND/0049 Bataan Export Processing Zone Project II (PH-P67)	84-91	JPN/OECF (EPZA)	19,300	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE AUTHORITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/IND/0052 Entrepreneurship and Self-Employment Training for Returning Migrant Workers (PHI/88/M01/EEC)	89-91	EEC (POEA)	604	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To set-up decentralized institutional framework providing financial small-scale business consultancy and information services enabling ex-workers and their relatives to launch income-generating activities. (PHILIPPINE OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/IND/0058 Small and Medium Industry Project (SF) (945-PHI)	89-93	ASDB (CB)	35,000	3,840	IPA/LOAN	-	To promote the development of small and medium scale industries (SMIs) in the private sector through the provision of long-tern resources to selected financial institutions in meeting the investment fund requirements of SMIs. (SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES)
PHI/IND/0075 Technical Assistance for Micro-Enterprise Sector (---)	89-91	NET/NEGOV (ASDB)	595	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To support the development of the micro-enterprise sector, particularly the institutional strengthening of self-help groups and DTI. (DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY)
PHI/IND/0081 Maitum Micro-entrepreneurs Assistance Project (PH-OD-005)	90-93	USA/CRS (BRC)	22	2	IPT/GRANT	-	To assist and provide loans to at least 43 micro-entrepreneurs within the 3-year project period to enable at least 43 beneficiaries increase their income by at least 20% per annum. (---)
PHI/IND/0088 Industrial Investment Credit (PH-3123)	90-91	IBRD (---)	65,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0091 Third Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) (1088-PHI)	91-95	ASDB (DBP)	100,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To promote industrial development and encourage the greater involvement of the private sector in the economic recovery process. (DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/IND/0100 Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) (PH-AJDF-B-1)	91-96	JPN/OECF (DBP)	228,400	14,815	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/IND/0108 Business Resource Center (PH946)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	6	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/IND/0109 Business Resource Center in Bulacan (PH1006)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce poverty and create employment by developing micro and small enterprises and to improve access of small entrepreneurs to non-collateralized credit. (REGINA CARMELI COLLEGE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/IND/0110 Business Resource Center (PH0009)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	15	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0111 Business Resource Center - Cebu (PH9160)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(SAN CARLOS UNIVERSITY)
PHI/IND/0112 Business Resource Center (PH0018)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	32	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(DON MARIANO M. MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/IND/0113 Business Resource Center - Cebu (PH9161)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	15	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(SAN CARLOS UNIVERSITY)
PHI/IND/0114 Business Resource Center - Bulacan (PH1007)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(REGINA CARMELI COLLEGE)
PHI/IND/0116 Business Resource: Rural Enterprises Development (PH9094)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	20	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL DISASTER COORDINATING COUNCIL)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: COTTAGE AND SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY							
PHI/IND/0074 Microenterprise Sector (TA1092-PHI)	89-91	NET/NEGOV (DTI)	595	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To support and vitalize the microenterprise sector in the Philippines, particularly in areas by the NGO-microcredit project. It envisages two types of support: 1. the institutional strengthening and technical guidance of self-help groups among the low-income poor; and 2. the strengthening of the Department of Trade and Industry with respect to its promotional and supportive role in the microenterprise sector. (DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY)
PHI/IND/0094 Cottage Enterprise Finance (3312)	91-96	IBRD (DBP)	15,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To help improve access to credit by cottage enterprises that typically employ 10-20 persons and have total assets of about $15,000. (PARTICIPATING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)
PHI/IND/0097 Integrated Approach to the Expansion of Silk Exports (89/TRD/17/NLD)	89-92	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	1	To expand the silk trade of selected developing countries and strengthen the capability of selected enterprises through training and advisory services. (BUREAU OF EXPORT AND TRADE PROMOTION)
PHI/IND/0115 Development of Small Business Enterprises (PH1027)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	15	15	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY							
PHI/IND/0055 Upgrading of Footwear and Leather Goods Training & Demonstration Center to an Internationally Acceptable Level (US/PHI/85/109/H)	86-91	UNIDO (UNIDO)	1,157	1,072	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. train its staff with internationally accredited certificates and diplomas; 2. Develop products for exportable quality footwear and leather goods; 3. improve quality control and applied research; and 4. extend services to the industry. (NATIONAL MANPOWER AND YOUTH COUNCIL)
PHI/IND/0059 Fourth Small and Medium Industries Development Project (3038 PH)	89-94	IBRD (---)	60,000	18,370	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1. provide employment opportunities; 2. improve income distribution and regional development: and 3. provide a catalyst for promoting general economic growth and exports. (DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY)
PHI/IND/0101 Appropriate technology for small and medium scale processing of Fresh Coconuts (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (ATI)	99	32	FTC/GRANT	1	To undertake techno-economic feasibility studies on the various developed coconut processing technologies. (INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ENY/0011 Special Energy Program (---)	87-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,549	1,252	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ENY/0012 Rational Use of Energy (---)	89-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,400	714	FTC/GRANT	-	(OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS)
PHI/ENY/0014 Rural Electrification (492-0429)	88-93	USA/USAID (---)	40,000	5,050	FTC/GRANT	-	To achieve commercial viability of selected Rural Electric Cooperatives (RECs) by addressing institutional, policy and technical weaknesses of the REC system. (RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE)
PHI/ENY/0048 Hydraulic program (---)	91-93	BEL/COMIDE (---)	329	131	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOCIAL ACTION CENTER, ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPIZ)
PHI/ENY/0062 Review of National Power Corporation's Asset Revaluation (TA1372-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (NPC)	96	43	FTC/GRANT	2	To review the methodology and assumptions adopted in the 1988 revaluation and determine the required adjustments to the fixed assets based on sampling techniques; review the detailed analysis of the methodology, adopted by NPC in indexing its assets during the years intervening physical revaluation and review development of a simpler and more appropriate indexing methodology. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0067 Uranium Exploration Data Bank (PHI/3/007)	87-91	IAEA (IAEA)	36	11	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop a microcomputer data management system for processing field and analytical data from the uranium geochemical exploration and to produce graphic outputs (MAPS) for the evaluation/assessment of mineral features and regional trends. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0071 Radioactive Waste Management (PHI/9/016)	85-91	IAEA (IAEA)	83	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To establish a facility for the conditioning and immobilization of radioactive waste and to develop procedures for testing and quality control of waste forms and packages prior to transport, storage and disposal. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0072 Determination of Radon and Thoron Levels (PHI/9/017)	86-91	IAEA (IAEA)	101	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To monitor radon and thoron levels in the environment including coal and uranium mines for health protection. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ENY/0083 Energy Sector Loan (PH-3165)	90-94	IBRD (---)	40,000	11,340	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0087 Sucat IV (AL-8765224)	89-91	GFR/KFW (---)	27,100	14,000	FTC/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0088 Sector Related Programme Power (---)	89-91	GFR/KFW (---)	19,100	10,000	FTC/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0091 Energy Sector Project (PH-3163)	90-94	IBRD (---)	200,000	43,660	IPT/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0092 Energy Sector Project (PH-3164)	90-94	IBRD (---)	150,000	14,410	IPT/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)
PHI/ENY/0102 Luzon Power System Improvement III (F!L0012)	91-92	SWE/BITS (MERALCO)	1,305	652	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0112 Substations for Metro Manila (AI-8765208)	90-91	GFR/KFW (DBP)	36,900	300	IPA/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0113 Sector Related Programme (AI-8865164)	90-91	GFR/KFW (DBP)	19,100	1,000	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY							
PHI/ENY/0028 Promoting the Commercialization of Decentralized Village Energy Systems in the Philippines (---)	88-92	EEC (ERDC)	2,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0065 Nuclear Analytical Laboratory (PHI/1/015)	88-91	IAEA (IAEA)	169	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade the neutron activation analysis capabilities through the provisions of equipment, expert services and training of local staff. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0068 Research Reactor Operation (PHI/4/020)	89-92	IAEA (IAEA)	66	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve research reactor operation and safety and advise on reactor operational problems and to restrain reactor operators. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0069 Radiation Sterilization Facility (PHI/8/010)	90-92	IAEA (IAEA)	134	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade the existing irradiation facility at PAEC to allow it to be used as demonstration facility. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0089 Power VIII (Bacon-Manito) (PH-2969)	88-93	IBRD (---)	41,000	5,100	IPT/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0096 International Exhibition and Conference on New and Renewable Energy Information, Policy, Planning, Technology & Equipment (---)	91-91	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster self-sustained cooperative networking in the development and application of new and renewable sources of energy among ESCAP developing countries towards improving working and living conditions of the rural population. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY & ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/ENY/0098 Non-conventional Energy Planning Assistance (---)	90-91	NET/NEGOV (OEA)	283	77	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide technical assistance to the OEA -Non-Conventional Resources Division (NCRD) in updating the non-conventional energy plan and in strengthening the NCRD planning capabilities in the sub-sector. (OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ENY/0100 Information Network on New and Renewable Energy Resources and Technologies for Asia and the Pacific (INNERTAP) - I (85-0175)	86-91	IDRC (ERDC)	110	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To collect published and unpublished documents produced in the region and disseminate this information so as to avoid unnecessary duplication of research efforts. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)
PHI/ENY/0101 Urban Energy Consumption and Air Pollution Network (880123)	88-91	IDRC (UP-NEC)	68	21	FTC/GRANT	-	(U. P. NATIONAL ENGINEERING CENTER)
PHI/ENY/0109 Sucat 1 & 4 (---)	90-92	GFR/KFW (NPC)	27,206	5,678	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0110 Island (AI-7765712)	90-91	GFR/KFW (NEA)	21,000	200	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0111 Island E; electrification II (AI-7965882)	90-91	GFR/KFW (NEA)	9,100	0	ITC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION							
PHI/ENY/0051 Metro Manila Depressed Area Electrification Project (PH-P114)	90-97	JPN/OECF (MERALCO)	33,800	4,148	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide electricity to the people residing in the depressed areas of Metro Manila. (MANILA ELECTRIC CO.)
PHI/ENY/0056 Fourteenth Power (Sector) Project (914-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (NPC)	120,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the expansion of the power transmission system to meet the forecast power demand in the Philippines and to provide electric power supply to new consumers; and to enhance the operational efficiency and to improve the supply reliability and overall standard of NPC service to consumers. The project sector has four parts: 1. Systems Development; 2. System Rehabilitation and Upgrading; 3. Operation and Maintenance Improvement; and 4. Feasibility and other Studies. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0081 Industrial Combined Heat and Power System Development, Phase I (FIL0131)	90-91	SWE/BITS (---)	109	54	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0084 Island Electrification I (Suppl.) (AL-7765712)	80-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	21,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ENY/0085 Island Electrification II (AL-7965882)	80-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	9,100	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ENY/0086 Substations for Metro Manila (AL-8765208)	89-91	GFR/KFW (---)	36,900	300	FTC/LOAN	-	(MANILA ELECTRIC CO.)
PHI/ENY/0090 Manila Power Distribution Project (PH-3084)	89-95	IBRD (---)	65,500	6,520	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ENY/0104 Industrial Combined Heat and Power System Development, Phase II (FIL0132)	91-92	SWE/BITS (OEA)	423	211	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0106 Searice Generating Resources (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (---)	35	35	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/ENY/0107 National Hydroelectric Power (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NEA)	1,043	1,043	IPA/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
GEOTHERMAL POWER							
GENERATION AND							
TRANSMISSION							
PHI/ENY/0002 Management of Geothermal Reservoirs (PHI/86/006/J/01/01)	87-91	UNDP (DTCD)	374	-9	FTC/GRANT	4	To: 1. formulate a reservoir management strategy for Tongonan, Palinpinon and Bacman geothermal fields with a view to optimize their long-term production capacities and knowing that the fields' economic life-span of 25 years or more is attained; and 2. upgrade the capability of PNOC-ECD-Technical personnel in geothermal reservoir engineering. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)
PHI/ENY/0016 Bacon-Manito Geothermal Power Plant (PH-2969-0)	88-93	IBRD (NPC)	59,000	10,960	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1. support the cost source of incremental capacity for the Luzon grid; 2. support measures to strengthen the institutional and financial capabilities of the executing agencies. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)
PHI/ENY/0024 Palinpinon II Geothermal Project (PH-P100)	89-94	JPN/OECF (NPC)	42,000	2,593	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0047 Geothermal power plant, Bacon, Manito (---)	90-93	ITA/DGCS (ANSALDO)	75,000	11,400	IPA/LOAN	2	To finance construction of a geothermal power plant to produce 110MW for the electric power supply of Luzon. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0095 Isotope Techniques in Geothermal Hydrology (PHI/8/016)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	101	45	FTC/GRANT	-	To minimize the deleterious effects of reinjection of fluids into geothermal fields, determining dilution factors and chemical and physical changes with a view to improving electrical power production. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES, GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION							
PHI/ENY/0003 Fifteenth Power (Sector) Project (985-PHI)	89-93	ASDB (NPC)	160,000	11,510	IPT/LOAN	-	To install additional power operations capacity interconnecting isolated island networks with the main grids, rehabilitate and upgrade existing power facilities and augment power supply in the provinces. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0022 Long Range Transmission Study (FIL0071)	88-91	SWE/BITS (---)	577	204	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0026 EHV Transmission Line Project (Southern Luzon) Stage II (PH-P57)	83-92	JPN/OECF (NPC)	66,000	10,659	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0027 Calaca II Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Project (PH-P76)	87-94	JPN/OECF (NPC)	269,300	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0036 Rural Electrification (542-PHI)	82-91	ASDB (NEA)	87,500	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the Government in achieving nationwide electrification of the country by 1987, the rehabilitation distribution and to some extent the reduction of the dependence of rural electric power cooperatives on costly imported fuel oil for power generation. (NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ENY/0038 PNOC Energy Project (726-PHI)	84-92	ASDB (PNOC)	63,700	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To strengthen energy supply and distribution capabilities in the supply by improving operating efficiency and productivity of the existing facilities. The project consists three parts: 1. petroleum refining activities; 2. coal mining; and 3. international and domestic marine transportation of crude oil and petroleum products respectively. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ENY/0040 Third Power System Development Project (823-PHI)	87-92	ASDB (NPC)	92,000	22,320	IPT/LOAN	45	To improve the overall standard and reliability of the electric power service provided by the NPC power system and to reduce the concurrence of power system outages through reinforcement, rehabilitation, repair and maintenance of existing power system facilities. The principal components of the project are: 1. Luzon Transmission System Upgrading; 2. Spare parts and maintenance test equipment; and 3. consulting services to provide resistance in the fields of protective relaying, supervisory control and data acquisition. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0041 Rural Electrification Program (---)	83-95	OPEC (NEA)	13,600	0	IPT/LOAN	-	(NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ENY/0050 Philippine Household Energy Strategy Study (---)	90-91	NET/NEGOV (OEA)	360	74	FTC/GRANT	-	To 1. come up with programmes and policies that will encourage better management of indigenous renewable bio-fuel resources and secure access of affordable fuel to the residential sector; and 2. Assist the Office of Energy Affairs in formulating a long-term energy development plan for the Philippines. (OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS)
PHI/ENY/0057 Sixteenth Power (Masinloc Thermal Power) Project (1042-PHI)	91-94	ASDB (NPC)	200,000	0	IPT/LOAN	36	To augment the base-load generating capacity of the Luzon grid to meet the projected capacity and energy requirements efficiently and economically. The project will also assist the Government in its endeavor to diversify the country's energy resources and move away from oil dependency. The project covers Stage I of Masinloc thermal power scheme and includes the boiler and turbo-generator for the first 300 MW unit and the associated coal and ash handling equipment, harbor facilities for unloading seaborne coal. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/ENY/0058 Fourteenth Power Sector Project (914-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (NPC)	120,000	32,490	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist in the expansion of the power transmission system to meet the forecast power demand in the Philippines and to provide electric power supply to new consumers; and enhance the operational efficiency and to improve the supply reliability and overall standard of NPC service to consumers. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0059 Sixteenth Power (Masinloc Thermal Power) Project (1042-PHI)	91-94	ASDB (NPC)	200,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To augment the base-load generating capacity of the Luzon grid to meet the projected capacity and energy requirements efficiently and economically. The project will also assist the Government in its endeavor to diversify the country's energy resources and move away from oil dependency. (NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)
PHI/ENY/0064 Nuclear Information Services (PHI/0/007)	87-92	IAEA (IAEA)	36	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To facilitate access to and retrieval of nuclear information through the computerization of library services and the establishment of on-line links with the Agency's INIS database. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/ENY/0097 MERALCO Rural Electrification Project (PH-P125)	91-97	JPN/OECF (MERALCO)	55,200	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide electricity to rural areas within Meralco's franchise presently with no access to electric service. (MANILA ELECTRIC CO.)
PHI/ENY/0105 Leyte-Luzon HVDC Inter-connection (FIL0161)	90-92	SWE/BITS (NPC)	3,637	1,819	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: ENERGY CONSERVATION							
PHI/ENY/0031 Industrial Energy Management Consultancy and Training (Phase II) (PHI/87/004/J/01/37)	89-93	UNDP (UNIDO)	1,345	161	FTC/GRANT	8	To: 1. improve energy utilization efficiency of appliances and equipment; 2. disseminate developments on energy conservation technologies via publication of journals and implementation of seminars, briefings, etc.; and 3. provide direct assistance to the most energy intensive industries especially in the private sector. (ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY CENTER)
PHI/ENY/0094 Rural Electrification Revitalization Project (3439-0)	91-96	IBRD (NEA)	91,300	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1) enhance the National Electrification Administration's (NEA) effectiveness as the sector's core agency through its use of sound processes for prioritizing investments, supervising the implementation of schemes, and financing Rural Electric Cooperatives (RECs); 2) encouraging needed reforms of the RECs through the application of conditionality; 3) improving the reliability of electric service in rural areas by financing part of NEA's 1992-95 investment program; and 4) providing technical assistance and training for NEA and the RECs. (NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/ITR/0030 The role of Transnational Corporations in the International Trade of Primary Commodities (88/TNC/1/NET)	88-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	148	15	FTC/GRANT	-	To enhance the net contribution of transnational corporations to development while minimizing their negative effects. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: GLOBAL TRADE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES							
PHI/ITR/0014 1989 Commodity Grant (---)	90-91	NET/DGIS (DA)	12,500	2,941	PBB/GRANT	-	To alleviate the foreign exchange condition of the Philippines by providing monetary assistance in the procurement of essential commodities. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN PRIMARY GOODS							
PHI/ITR/0023 Aid Through Trade Provision (---)	90-91	UKM/ODA (---)	9,612	1,703	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN SERVICES							
PHI/ITR/0017 Assistance in Manpower Development in the Field of Trade Facilitation (89/TRD/2/NET)	88-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	2	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To computerize electronic data interchange in trade and customs. (---)
PHI/ITR/0018 Promotion of Intra-regional trade in Vegetable Oils (87/TRD/4)	87-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	1	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To formulate proposals that could be implemented by concerned countries individually or collectively, to optimize the intra-regional trade in vegetable oils. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: EXPORT PROMOTION							
PHI/ITR/0002 Export Development (Phase II) (PHI/87/007/I/01/99)	89-93	UNDP (RP)	1,353	233	FTC/GRANT	-	To demonstrate the value and develop the capability to formulate and implement export strategies, especially relating to the areas of market research; product design and production process development; raw material sourcing, preparation and usage and export marketing for selected product lines in furniture, gifts and housewares and processed foods. (BUREAU OF EXPORT AND TRADE PROMOTION)
PHI/ITR/0009 Export Development Project (---)	89-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,400	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(BUREAU OF EXPORT AND TRADE PROMOTION)
PHI/ITR/0012 Export Industry Modernization Project II (PH-P83)	88-93	JPN/OECF (TLRC)	40,100	7,481	IPA/LOAN	-	(TECHNOLOGY, LIVELIHOOD AND RESOURCE CENTER)
PHI/ITR/0029 Seminar on the Role of Export Processing Zones in Promotion of Exports (91/ITT/08/CPR)	91-91	CPR/GOVPRC (ESCAP)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	6	To promote exports and foreign investments by enhancing the role of export processing zones. (EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE AUTHORITY)
PHI/ITR/0031 Cavite Export Processing Zone Development Project (PH-P127)	91-97	JPN/OECF (EPZA)	26,900	667	IPA/LOAN	-	To develop necessary infrastructures and utilities of the existing Cavite Export Processing Zone in order to promote regional development. (EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE AUTHORITY)
PHI/ITR/0032 Trade Promotion (---)	91-91	UKM/ODA (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
DOMESTIC TRADE							
PHI/DTR/0010 Private Investment and Trade Opportunities (492-0449)	90-94	USA/USAID (PEF)	10,000	1,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase the level of trade and investment in the Philippines through: 1) the provision of brokering services; 2) the completion of policy analysis and problem resolution studies, including recommendations for reforms and implementation; and 3. the provision of training and technical assistance. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
TOURISM							
PHI/DTR/0002 Tourism Master Plan for the Philippine (PHI/88/036/I/01/49)	90-92	UNDP (WTO)	812	470	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote orderly and systematic expansion of tourism so that this sector will contribute substantially to national development efforts through increased foreign exchange earnings, income creation and employment generation. (DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM)
PHI/DTR/0006 Maximization of Socio-Economic Benefits from Tourism Development (Phase III) (---)	90-92	ESCAP (ESCAP)	1	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen government tourism officials capabilities in taking effective steps to maximize socio-economic benefits from the sustainable development of tourism and maximize adverse impact. (DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM)
PHI/DTR/0007 Maximization of Socio-Economic Benefits from Tourism Development (Phase II) (89/TRD/23/JPN)	89-91	ESCAP (ESCAP)	2	0	FTC/GRANT	16	To review the current status of human resources development in the tourism sector, identify common problem areas and suggest actions required to overcome these problems. (DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM)
PHI/DTR/0011 Seminar on investment and economic cooperation in the tourism sector in developing Asian countries of ESCAP (91/ITT/021)	91-92	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	16	To strengthen government tourism officials' capabilities in taking effective steps to create a favorable investment climate for the development of tourism, and to obtain economic cooperation in tourism development from the international community. (DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DOMESTIC TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
PATENTS							
PHI/DTR/0001 Modernizing the Industrial Property System of the Philippines (PHI/85/009/R/01/48)	86-91	UNDP (WIPO)	436	-3	FTC/GRANT	7	To: 1. upgrade the technical capability and increase the productivity of the staff of the Phil. Patent Office; 2. enlarge the PPOs collection of patent & other documentation and its database; and 3. introduce automated procedures and the required equipment and manpower training. (BUREAU OF PATENTS, TECHNOLOGY AND TRADEMARKS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/TRP/0038 Engineering Services Package (PH-P88)	88-93	JPN/OECF (---)	13,300	2,457	IPA/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/TRP/0128 Expert Group Meeting on Urban Transport (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To review and analyze the major problems identified by ESCAP preparatory assistance mission on urban problem. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: ROAD TRANSPORT							
PHI/TRP/0022 Fifth Highway Project (2418PH)	84-92	IBRD (CIAP)	102,000	9,920	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1. improve the existing network of national highways and bridges; 2. raise maintenance to adequate levels and remove backlog of restoration works; and 3. improve highway management and strengthen the DPWH institutional framework. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0023 Second Rural Roads Improvement Project (2716 PH)	86-92	IBRD (DILG)	82,000	7,960	IPT/LOAN	-	To alleviate poverty in the rural areas by providing farmers with access to markets through the reconstruction, restoration and improved maintenance of high priority rural roads. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0029 West Leyte Road and Northwest Road Improvement Project (PH-P58)	84-91	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	19,600	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0030 MM Radial Road and Related Roads Project (Stage I) (PH-P59)	83-92	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	36,000	1,000	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0033 Circumferential Road #3 Construction Project (PH-P74)	86-92	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	9,600	1,893	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0034 Metro Manila C5 and R4 Construction Project (PH-P78)	88-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	32,200	2,660	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0037 Metro Manila Traffic Engineering and Management Project III (PH-P86)	88-95	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	30,700	2,890	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0041 Fil-Japan Friendship Highway Rehabilitation (PH-P93)	88-94	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	93,400	8,598	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0042 Metro Manila Urban Transportation Project (PH-P95)	89-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	31,800	1,063	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0045 West & Northwest Leyte Improvement Project II (PH-P99)	89-94	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	36,700	9,175	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0047 Infrastructure Restoration Project (946-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (DPWH)	20,000	7,000	ERA/LOAN	1	To help rebuild in the three regions covered, the economic, social and physical systems disrupted or destroyed by typhoons "Sisang" and "Unsang". (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0063 Third Road Improvement Project (597-PHI)	82-91	ASDB (DILG)	68,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the Government in the development and improvement of the national and rural road networks, as well as in the strengthening of the maintenance capability of selected provinces. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0064 Fourth Road Improvement Project (801-PHI)	87-93	ASDB (DILG)	80,600	23,250	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist the Government in its effort to rehabilitate and improve the road network, which at present, except for some of the recently completed sectors, is in a deteriorated condition. The main components of the project are: 1) National Roads; and 2) Rural Banks. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0073 South Luzon Expressway Construction Project I (PH-P103)	90-96	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	28,300	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To support regional development. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0074 Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Bridges along Arterial Roads Project I (PH-P104)	90-96	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	13,900	2,320	IPA/LOAN	-	To reconstruct, rehabilitate and provide detailed engineering for deteriorated and damaged bridges along arterial roads in order to ensure smooth road traffic. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0090 Road and Road Transport Sector Programme (1046-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (CB)	50,800	0	PBB/LOAN	-	To support the development and to increase the efficiency of the road and road transport sector through the implementation of suitable policy reforms and related measures in the areas of road infrastructure management, road transport, road safety, import policies and vehicular air pollution in Metro Manila. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0091 Road and Road Transport Sector Programme (1047-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (CB)	50,000	0	PBB/LOAN	-	To support the development and to increase the efficiency of the road and road transport sector through the implementation of suitable policy reforms and related measures in the areas of road infrastructure management, road transport, road safety, import policies and vehicular air pollution in Metro Manila. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0093 Fifth Road Improvement Project (1058-PHI)	91-95	ASDB (DILG)	150,000	730	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve the roads to an economically maintainable condition; reduce transport constraints in the project areas to enable more efficient movement of goods and people; help stimulate the economy of the areas by facilitating faster, cheaper and more frequent transport services; enhance accessibility of the rural population to market and necessary services; and assist the Government in road maintenance. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0094 Improvement of the National Roads Maintenance Management System (TA1426-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (DPWH)	800	287	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the DPWH in improving national roads and maintenance management system. It will further help DPWH develop a systematic road condition rating system and a pilot pavement management system for the national road network in Luzon, with a view of expanding the system country-wide in the future. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0095 Provincial Road Passenger Transport Study and Program Monitoring (TA1413-PHI)	91-92	JPN/JSF (DOTC)	590	519	ITC/GRANT	-	To review the provincial passenger transport industry in the Philippines and to prepare an action program for progressive further liberalization beyond the measures to be taken under the program. This TA is piggy-backed to the Road and Road Transport Program Loan. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0096 Road Classification Study (TA1412-PHI)	91-93	JPN/JSF (DPWH)	760	186	FTC/GRANT	-	To complete a "Functional Road Classification Study" including establishment of a road data base, started some years ago under World Bank financing. This TA is piggy-backed to the Road and Road Transport Program Loan. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0097 Study on Vehicular Emission Control Planning in Metro Manila (TA1414-PHI)	91-92	JPN/JSF (DENR)	830	481	FTC/GRANT	-	To review available data and collect additional baseline information on ambient air quality and vehicular emission, increase the existing institutional set-up and prepare recommendations for immediate improvements. This is Transport Program Loan. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/TRP/0105 Metro Manila Interchange Construction Project I (PH-P102)	90-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	15,400	3,080	IPA/LOAN	-	To alleviate traffic congestion and improve urban environment on/along arterial roads in Metro Manila. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0107 Bridge Reconstruction along Rural Road (Phase 3-1) (---)	90-91	JPN/JICA (DPWH)	3	0	IPA/GRANT	-	To provide the Department of Public Works and Highways with bridge materials such as girders, bolts and nuts, tools and guard rails. (---)
PHI/TRP/0131 Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Bridges along Arterial Roads Project II (PH-P115)	91-97	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	13,800	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To reconstruct the deteriorated and damaged bridges along the Manila North road and ensure smooth road traffic in order to sustain regional industries and agricultural activities and to improve living standards of the inhabitants. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0132 Metro Manila Interchange Construction Project II (PH-P116)	91-97	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	11,100	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To upgrade the service level of circumferential road No. 4 (C-4) in Metro Manila, mainly through improvement of its intersections, in order to sustain the economic & social development in the urban areas. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0133 Metro Manila Roads Pavement Improvement Project (PH-P117)	91-96	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	12,000	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To strengthen Metro Manila's thoroughfare system through the rehabilitation of the pavement and drainage structures, in order to sustain the economic and social development of the premier city of the country. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0134 Rural Road Network Development Project (I) (PH-P118)	91-96	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	35,100	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To develop rural road network in order to sustain regional industries and agricultural activities and to improve living standards of inhabitants. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0139 Road and Road Transport Sector Program (PH-C17)	91-93	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	94,800	48,889	PBB/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0140 Regional Tourism Development Project (PH-P101)	89-94	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	14,500	700	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0144 Vehicle for Philippine Government (---)	91-91	ROK/KORGOV (---)	58	58	PBB/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
RAIL TRANSPORT							
PHI/TRP/0031 Railcar Maintenance Depot Construction Project (PH-P60)	83-93	JPN/OECF (PNR)	30,000	4,031	IPA/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0044 Revitalization of Main Line South Project (PH-P98)	89-96	JPN/OECF (PNR)	33,700	5,450	IPT/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0123 Advisory Services on Mission on Optimum Utilization of Railway Assets (Real Estate) (---)	91-91	ESCAP (ESCAP)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide advisory services on railway assets. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0135 Improvement & Modernization of Commuter Line South Project (PH-P119)	91-96	JPN/OECF (PNR)	13,400	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To improve and modernize the commuter line south to provide low cost, safe, rapid, frequent and punctual means of transportation. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: WATER TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING							
PHI/TRP/0003 Strengthening of the Dredging Capacity of Philippine Ports Authority (TA1258-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (PPA)	100	95	FTC/GRANT	-	To undertake a review of the Philippine Ports Authority's (PPA) present dredging operations, to propose an action plan for the improvement of the efficiency of dredging operations and to assist PPA in implementing the action plan. (PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0021 Provincial Ports Project (2823 PH)	87-92	IBRD (PPA)	32,000	5,040	IPT/LOAN	-	To strengthen the institutional set-up for the management of ports in the Philippines and help expand and improve port capacity. (PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0035 Feeder Ports Program (PH-P80)	88-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	13,900	670	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0036 Port Cargo Handling Equipment Procurement Project II (PH-P84)	88-93	JPN/OECF (PPA)	16,500	13	IPA/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0040 Batangas Port Development Project (E/S) (PH-P91)	88-91	JPN/OECF (PPA)	1,100	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0043 Maritime Communication Project, Phase I (PH-P97)	89-93	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	17,600	5,780	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0065 Second Manila Port Project (875-PHI)	87-93	ASDB (PPA)	43,500	4,870	IPT/LOAN	-	To facilitate improvement in cargo handling productivity, thereby reducing cargo handling costs for port users through rehabilitation of North and South harbors. (PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0070 Study at World Maritime University (---)	90-91	JPN/SSF (---)	16	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist a student enrolled in 1990/1991 class at the World Maritime University, Malmo, Sweden, financed by the Sasakawa Fellowship Fund. (---)
PHI/TRP/0071 Study at World Maritime University (---)	90-91	EEC (---)	16	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist a student enrolled in 1990/1991 class at the World Maritime University, Malmo, Sweden, financed by the European Economic Commission. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0072 Study at the World Maritime University (---)	90-91	IMO (---)	13	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the part funding of fellowship for one student enrolled at the IMO International Maritime Law Institute, Vallette, Malta, by the Sasakawa Fellowship Fund. (---)
PHI/TRP/0124 Seminar-cum Study Tour on Development of Inland Waterways (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To discuss problems and exchange information, experience and knowledge on development of inland water transport, on-site observation of application of new technologies. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0125 Seminar on Rehabilitation and Relocation of Ports (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (ESCAP)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide information and guidance to participants on the issues of port rehabilitation and relocation. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0126 Country-Level Electronic Data Inter-change bet. Ports and Regional Seminar on Micro-computer Applications in Ports. (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (ESCAP)	22	22	FTC/GRANT	-	To enable participants to become aware of and familiar with the overall aspects of electronic data interchange between ports, and to qualify port objectives, management reporting systems and computer software packages. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0129 Port Middle Management Fellowship Scheme (---)	91-91	AUL/AUSGOV (ESCAP)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To undergo on-the-job training at selected ports in Australia on planned maintenance of port equipment and facilities. (PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0137 Maritime Safety Improvement Project (PH-P121)	91-96	JPN/OECF (MARINA)	23,400	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To improve maritime safety in the Philippines by means of urgent rehabilitation of aids to navigation facilities (lighthouses/beacons) and intensive engineering study on maritime safety measures. (MARITIME INDUSTRY AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0138 Batangas Port Development Projects (PH-P122)	91-96	JPN/OECF (PPA)	38,600	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To improve and construct the port facilities at Batangas Port in order to meet the growing traffic demand. (PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)
PHI/TRP/0143 Assistance to Philippine Ports Authority (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0145 Coastal Flee Renewal Project (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (MARINA)	436	436	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/TRP/0146 Welding (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (US)	53	53	IPA/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
AIR TRANSPORT							
PHI/TRP/0024 Airport Security Project (15557)	90-92	CAN/CIDA (DOTC)	1,240	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To assist the Philippines to improve the specific aspects of airport security and acceptable international standard at NAIA. (---)
PHI/TRP/0032 NW Air Navigation Facility Modernization Project II (PH-P72)	86-94	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	50,600	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0039 Cebu International Airport Development Project (E/S) (PH-P90)	88-91	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	2,100	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0048 Assistance to Philippine Airlines -Training (Phase II) (PHI/85/002/T/01/15)	85-91	UNDP (ICAO)	1,050	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the strengthening of the air transport sub-sector through assistance in the development of skilled manpower for the operation and maintenance of the national air transport fleet. (PHILIPPINE AIRLINES)
PHI/TRP/0058 Aviation Security Training (---)	89-91	UKM/ODA (---)	390	109	FTC/GRANT	-	(NINOY AQUINO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
PHI/TRP/0112 Airport Security (15557)	89-92	CAN/CIDA (---)	1,254	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NINOY AQUINO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
PHI/TRP/0114 Development Civil Aviation Master Plan (PHI/88/012/J/01/15)	88-92	UNDP (---)	345	157	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide direct support to DOTC in the following: (1) formulation of a clear-cut and rational legislative and policy framework for the air transport system in the country; 2. development of a civil aviation master plan; and (3) improved capability of key air transport personnel through technology transfer and formal training in aviation planning and in aviation management activities. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/TRP/0136 Mactan (Cebu) International Airport Development Project (PH-P120)	91-96	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	71,900	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide the Mactan (Cebu) International Airport with the necessary facilities that will satisfy operational safety requirement and to effectively cope with the increasing air traffic demand. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/TRP/0141 Detailed Engineering for the NAIA Domestic Terminal (---)	91-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	1,720	0	FTC/LOAN	-	(NINOY AQUINO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
POSTAL SERVICES							
PHI/COM/0048 Postal Services (RAS/86/174)	90-92	UPU (UPU)	63	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop postal services. (---)
PHI/COM/0059 UPU Technical Assistance (UPU T/C BUDGET)	91-91	UPU (UPU)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	1	(POSTAL SERVICES OFFICE)
PHI/COM/0060 UPU Technical Assistance (UPU T/C BUDGET)	91-91	UPU (UPU)	3	3	FTC/GRANT	-	(POSTAL SERVICES OFFICE)
PHI/COM/0061 UPU Technical Assistance (UPU T/C BUDGET)	91-91	UPU (UPU)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(POSTAL SERVICES OFFICE)
PHI/COM/0062 UPU Technical Assistance (UPU T/C BUDGET)	91-91	UPU (UPU)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(POSTAL SERVICES OFFICE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS							
PHI/COM/0009 Advisory Assistance in the Field of Telecommunications (---)	88-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,400	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION)
PHI/COM/0012 Rural Telecommunications (---)	90-95	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,000	96	FTC/GRANT	-	(CAMIGUIN TELEPHONE COMPANY)
PHI/COM/0014 Telecommunications Import Support Project (0014576/890068)	89-96	CAN/CIDA (EXDC)	13,110	4,338	IPT/GRANT	-	To assist the country in acquiring telecommunications technology and to facilitate greater Canadian commercial activities in the sector. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0015 Philippine Telecommunications Technical Assistance (0014388/880032)	88-94	CAN/CIDA (TCL)	4,370	979	ITC/GRANT	-	To provide institutional support and management to the telecommunications sector and improve linkages between Canadian and Philippine telecommunications sectors. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0032 Regional Telecommunication Development Project I & II, Phase B (PH-P81)	88-94	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	38,200	2,149	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0033 National Telephone Program Phase I Tranche I-1 (PH-P89)	88-91	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	4,000	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0038 Advisory Services for the Telecommunications Sector (---)	88-91	JPN/JSF (DOTC)	880	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To facilitate the work of the National Telecommunications Committee in: 1) accelerating the development of a detailed policy framework; 2) developing a comprehensive regulatory framework; 3) devising and implementing plans for short-term operational improvements and infrastructure developments; and 4. assisting in the formulation of integrated plans for the long-term development of the telecommunications sector. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/COM/0040 National Telephone Program Phase I, Tranche I-1 (PH-P111)	90-95	JPN/OECF (DOTC)	145,000	20,277	IPA/LOAN	-	To establish a fully digital telephone system and other related facilities to serve cities and municipalities in Regions III, IV and V to meet the project demand in 1995. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0058 Mindanao Telecommunications Project (---)	90-92	ITA/DGCS (ITALTEL)	25,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To create new telephone lines in the Mindanao. (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION)
PHI/COM/0069 Telephone expansion and modernization project in Misamis Oriental (---)	91-92	ROK/KORGOV (---)	5,380	5,380	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve the communication facilities in Misamis Oriental by implementing the 6150 line digital telephone exchange system funded by the Korean Economic Development Fund in the amount of USD 5.38 Million. (---)
PHI/COM/0090 National Telephone Program (467-D)	88-93	FRA/FREGOV (DOTC)	9,660	4,460	FTC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TELEVISION, RADIO AND PRINT MEDIA							
PHI/COM/0011 Equipment for Radio Veritas (---)	89-91	GFR/GTZ (---)	666	308	FTC/GRANT	-	(RADIO VERITAS)
PHI/COM/0052 Women's Radio (3-P-89-0108-00)	89-91	IDRC (UPLB)	38	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the factors that encourage and facilitate the participation of women in radio broadcasting and the impact of that participation. (---)
PHI/COM/0063 Short-Term Training and Transfer of Know-How in A.V. TV Productions (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	23	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist in the television productions of the PTV-4 through transfer of know-how scheme within the 1990 Investment Project Assistance. (PTV-4)
PHI/COM/0066 Vecino Neighborhood Newspaper (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (SWHF)	35	32	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/COM/0067 Komiks Production & Communications Program (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (UCC)	22	11	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/COM/0068 Inter-Parish Radio Communication System for Development Project (878-91002)	91-95	USA/CRS-BALTI (SCMMC)	95	49	IPT/GRANT	-	To establish and operate an effective and official two-way radio communication system for technical, trade commercial, educational information and appropriate disaster response mechanism. (---)
PHI/COM/0070 Program Production Radio Station of AVSJLM (878-91-001/A)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (AVSJLM)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To (1) provide technical training to radio program staff the AVSJLM; (2) produce programs and documentation on pastoral missions, livelihood technologies and current issues; and (3) acquire research materials for library requirements of the radio station. (---)
PHI/COM/0071 Women Projects (TV-89)	91-91	(---)				-	(---)
PHI/COM/0073 Publication of Quarterly Journals (PH1045)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	21	21	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR MEDIA FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/COM/0074 National Conference of Investigative Reporters and Editors (PH1051)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase popular access to information by raising journalistic studies. (---)
PHI/COM/0075 Young Professionals Conference (PH1052)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	1	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase popular access to information, to promote responsible journalism in the Philippines, and to encourage greater dialogue on and understanding of the growing interdependence and other changes in the Asia-Pacific Region. (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER)
PHI/COM/0076 Young Professionals Conference (PH1058)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/COM/0077 US Observation (PH1064)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR MEDIA FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY)
PHI/COM/0078 Rural Media Congress/Forum (PH1066)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE RURAL MEDIA FOUNDATION)
PHI/COM/0083 Radyo Batibot (PH8054)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	9	9	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION)
PHI/COM/0085 Public Education Radio Program (PH9120)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	7	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(AGO MEDICAL CENTER)
PHI/COM/0087 Women Projects (TV-89) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (---)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/COM/0089 DEPTHnews - IDRC Features (90-0276)	91-92	IDRC (PFA)	15	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(PRESS FOUNDATION OF ASIA (MANILA)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT							
COMMUNICATION							
PHI/COM/0003 Development of Technology Information System (PHI/86/016/G/01/37)	87-93	UNDP (UNIDO)	515	125	FTC/GRANT	2	To: 1. pilot-test the establishment of technology information services at 4 offices of DOST and DTI; 2. promote employment-oriented, rural based small scale industries; 3. support concerned offices of DOST and DTI in improving managerial capacity and information infrastructure; and 4. incorporate the concerns for technical cooperation among developing countries in terms of access and exchange of technologies information. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
PHI/COM/0004 Development Support Communication for Selected Agricultural Technology Transfer Projects (PHI/87/006/G/01/12)	89-94	UNDP (FAO)	685	207	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capacity of the National Agriculture and Resources Research and Development Network to coordinate and conduct development support communication activities at the regional level to ensure an effective transfer of technology among rural people in the Phils. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR AGRI, FORESTRY & NAT RES R&D)
PHI/COM/0016 PCUP Management Information System (---)	90-92	NET/DGIS (PCUP)	183	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To undertake a systematic data banking and information dissemination and advocacy activities on urban poor concerns. (PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION OF URBAN POOR)
PHI/COM/0017 Management of Women's Information Centers (---)	88-91	NOR/NORAD (ESCAP)	4	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen women's information network for Asia and the Pacific at its national, subregional and regional levels and to realize the full potential of women as human resources in development. (---)
PHI/COM/0047 An Information-Communication System for Rural Communities (3-P-88-0411-00)	89-92	IDRC (IIRR)	174	57	FTC/GRANT	-	To test a set of strategies that employs appropriate two-way communication channels for identifying and delivering relevant development information to poor rural families in two villages in the Philippines (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RURAL RECONSTRUCTION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/COM/0053 Participatory Development Communication (3-P-89-0134-00)	89-92	IDRC (SU)	41	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capacity of the Siliman University Research Center to implement participatory communication activities, which will assist in the extension of its research results, and to utilize the Community Information and Planning System (CIPS), which was developed with funding provided by the Social Sciences Division. (---)
PHI/COM/0064 Cooperation with Philippine Film Centers (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	21	21	FTC/GRANT	-	To support cooperation among the film centers in the country by providing training in movie technology and promotion of French films. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/COM/0072 Professional Development of Young Journalists (PH0071)	90-91	USA/TAF (TAF)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To enable PACE to implement a Young Journalists Education Project. (PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNICATION EDUCATORS)
PHI/COM/0079 Books Program Survey of Recipient Institute (PH1047)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	1	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/COM/0080 Books for Asia, In-Country Costs (PH4010)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	39	39	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/COM/0081 Books for Asia Salaries and Benefits (PH4011)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	28	28	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/COM/0082 Books for Asia, Ocean Freight (PH4012)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	27	27	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/COM/0084 Institutional Support (PH9145)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	41	41	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE CENTER FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM)
PHI/COM/0086 Books for Asia, Ocean Freight (SF1159)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(FOUNDATION MANAGED GRANTS)
PHI/COM/0088 Support for internships, research and library staff development (890-0584-1)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	135	54	FTC/GRANT	-	(ATENEO DE MANILA UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SOCIAL LEGISLATION AND ADMINISTRATION							
PHI/SOC/0008 Women in Development (YF104)	89-93	UNICEF (DSWD)	762	150	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote female functional literacy; and develop implementation capabilities of frontline workers for women projects. (DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/SOC/0009 Social Mobilization for Child Survival and Development (YA105)	88-93	UNICEF (CWC)	1,310	276	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase support and resource commitment to children's programs among parliamentarians and various groups; and develop and produce facts-for-life and child survival and development messages for parents and communities. (PHILIPPINE INFORMATION AGENCY)
PHI/SOC/0010 Basic Services for Working Children (YS106/03) (---)	88-93	UNICEF NOR/NORAD (DOLE)	2,213 1,736	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. provide basic and special services to working children; 2. provide relief/rehabilitation and basic/psychological services to working children; and 3. promote rights and welfare of child workers and their families. (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT)
PHI/SOC/0011 Philippine Area-based Child Survival and Development Programme (ZZ201) (0015228/880189)	88-94	UNICEF CAN/CIDA (PROVS)	17,448 3,889	2,707 780	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. reduce infant and child mortality and morbidity from childhood diseases; 2. promote alternative educational opportunities; and 3. reduce malnutrition and illiteracy rates. (VARIOUS PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/SOC/0019 Small Projects Fund (1156)	89-91	NZE/DCD (MERT) (NZ EMBASSY	287	87	IPA/GRANT	-	To provide financial assistance to small but high-impact projects. (PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT)
PHI/SOC/0021 Community-based Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled People - Phase II (PHI/87/017/K/01/11)	87-91	UNDP (ILO)	356	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. enhance the capability of the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) to undertake the institutionalization of the results and methods for the community based vocational rehabilitation of disabled people; 2. establish community based vocational rehabilitation services for disabled people in rural populations; and 3. develop techniques for individuals and communities in financing community activities to assist disabled people (BUREAU OF DISABLED PERSONS WELFARE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0023 Support to the Phil. Legislator's Committee on Population and Development (PLCPD for Social Dev. Policies and Programmes (PHI/89/017/H/01/31)	89-92	UNDP (DTCP)	62	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capability of the PLCPD in promoting an integrated approach and wider awareness of the inter-relationship of population; maternal and child health; child survival and development; women in development; environment; natural resource use and development to enhance social development policies and programmes. (PHIL. LEGISLATORS' COM. ON POPULATION & DEV. FOUNDN. INC.)
PHI/SOC/0045 Environmental and Occupational Health (---)	86-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	5,000	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/SOC/0047 Women's Project (---)	90-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	750	350	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN)
PHI/SOC/0051 WID Umbrella Project (16070)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (DIWATA)	3,194	603	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote the full socio-economic, political and personal empowerment of women to enable them to transform their lives, families, communities and society. (DIWATA FOUNDATION, INC.)
PHI/SOC/0057 Rehabilitation Center for Handicapped Youth (GPP1543/27)	90-92	BEL/VIWOS (UST)	292	48	FTC/GRANT	-	To help the handicapped learn a profession and give them revalidation programmes. (APOLINARIO MABINI REHABILITATION CENTER)
PHI/SOC/0115 Training Program for Urban Poor Women in Davao City (895-3052)	90-92	USA/FORD (---)	75	29	FTC/GRANT	-	To support women's health by conducting training programs for urban poor women in Davao City. (---)
PHI/SOC/0116 Research, Outreach and Curriculum Development on Women's Issues (900-0879)	90-92	USA/FORD (SSC)	70	35	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the research, outreach, and curriculum development on women's issues. (ST. SCHOLASTICA'S COLLEGE)
PHI/SOC/0117 Promotion and Support of Women's Reproductive Health Rights in the Philippines (900-0188)	89-91	USA/FORD (ISAS)	100	7	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the promotion of women's reproductive health rights in the Philippines. (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL ACTION AND STUDIES)
PHI/SOC/0118 1990 International Women and Health Meeting in the Philippines (905-0576)	90-91	USA/FORD (WHP)	50	42	FTC/GRANT	-	To organize the 1990 International Women and Health Meeting. (WOMENHEALTH PHILIPPINES, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0122 Family Planning/ Family Welfare at the Workplace (PHI/90/P04)	90-94	UNFPA (ILO)	1,200	201	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the attainment of the goals of the National Population Policy by improving quality of human life through improved family welfare. It aims to: 1. institutionalize the FP/FW programme as a regular programme of DOLE; 2. equip DOLE officials and programme implementors with knowledge, skills, attitudes to promote effective implementation of Labor Population Programme; 3. introduce the FP/FW education programmes nationwide; and 4. strengthen collaboration between GOs and NGOs. (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT)
PHI/SOC/0127 Seminar on Co-operation between GOs and NGOs in the Planning and Delivery of Social Services (89/SDD/15/NET)	89-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	96	0	FTC/GRANT	23	To provide a forum for government officials and representatives of the NGO sector to formulate modalities for co-operation in the planning and delivery of social services. (DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/SOC/0129 Integration of Women's Concerns in Development Planning (---)	89-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	86	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote the integration of women's concerns in development planning in Asia and the Pacific. (---)
PHI/SOC/0134 American Researchers -Senior (---)	89-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	104	58	FTC/GRANT	-	To conduct research dynamics of maritime share contracts among coastal fishermen in Batangas. (---)
PHI/SOC/0149 Bacolod Poor Women Vendors Assistance Project (PH-OD-008)	90-93	USA/CRS (SUREC)	24	5	IPT/GRANT	-	To establish viable lending scheme managed by the market vendors association, providing loans for member-vendors at reasonable rates, thereby increasing the income of members and enhancing their capacity to save. (---)
PHI/SOC/0168 Equipment for Productivity Skills Capability Building for Disadvantaged Women (---)	90-91	JPN/JICA (DSWD)	2	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To donate equipment for vocational training for disadvantaged women in urban and rural areas. (---)
PHI/SOC/0188 Assistance and Support Program for the Disabled (---)	91-91	FRA/FREGOV (HI)	37	37	FOA/GRANT	2	(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0189 Street Libraries for poor children (---)	87-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	37	37	FTC/GRANT	1	(---)
PHI/SOC/0191 National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women (0017010/910021)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (NCRFW)	1,337	179	IPT/GRANT	-	To strengthen the institutional, management and program delivery capacities of the National Commission of the Role of Filipino Women (NCRFW), Focal Points, and key line departments and other government officers to address women's issues in planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. (NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE ROLE OF FILIPINO WOMEN)
PHI/SOC/0200 Access to Politics Project (PH1035)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	26	26	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote broader civic participation in local and national affairs. (WOMEN IN NATION BUILDING)
PHI/SOC/0202 Democratization and Economic Progress (PH1065)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	16	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(SOCIAL WEATHER STATION)
PHI/SOC/0203 Institution, Litigation and Documentation Support (PH1069)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	30	14	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMEN LEGAL BUREAU)
PHI/SOC/0204 Women, Law and Development Program (PH9096)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	19	19	FTC/GRANT	-	(PILIPINA LEGAL RESOURCES CENTER)
PHI/SOC/0205 Institutional Support (PH9089)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	7	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR COMMUNITY OUTREACH)
PHI/SOC/0208 International Women and Health Meeting (PH1002)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	12	12	FTC/GRANT	-	(CENTER FOR WOMEN'S RESOURCES)
PHI/SOC/0209 Family Planning Advocacy (PH0025)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0210 Family Planning Services (PH0026)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	153	153	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0211 Internal Support (PH0024)	90-92	USA/TAF (---)	85	85	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0212 Child Care Project (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NORFIL)	228	228	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0213 Center for Street Children (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (CARITAS N)	13	13	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0214 Home for Street Children (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (CARITAS N)	54	54	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0216 Peace Program (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NCA)	12	12	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0217 Round Table (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NCA)	18	18	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0218 Protection Center for Children (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (STC)	50	50	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0219 Children in Difficult Circumstances (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (UNICEF)	154	154	ITC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0220 Support for training and consultancy to NGOs in community organization and marketing in the Philippines (910-0329)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	100	40	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS)
PHI/SOC/0221 Support for strengthening the capacity of women to improve dev. planners' responsiveness to gender issues (915-1279)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	40	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(PILIPINA LEGAL RESOURCES CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: URBAN DEVELOPMENT							
PHI/SOC/0036 Urbanization and socio-economic development in the ESCAP region (---)	89-91	ESCAP (ESCAP)	29	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To study the relationships between urbanization and economic structure, and the impact of urbanization on the role of women, and to derive policy guidelines. (UP POPULATION INSTITUTE)
PHI/SOC/0121 Increasing the Quality and Coverage of Responsible Parenthood and Family Planning Service Deliver through the DOH (PHI/90/P07)	90-94	UNFPA (MASC)	6,989	727	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the institutional capabilities of the Department of Health in family planning delivery, through 1) establishment of a functional working group to coordinate the planning and implementation of the national family planning programme in each level and sector; 2) enhancement of FP skills of some 7,500 DOH health personnel in the advanced implementation regions; and 3)increase in quality and accessibility of the DOH service network. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/SOC/0124 Improving Family Welfare through Responsible Parenthood/Family Planning (PHI/89/P21)	90-92	UNFPA (WPF)	452	304	FTC/GRANT	-	To help the programme in increasing the number of MCRAs (married couples of reproductive age) practicing family planning and responsible parenthood in order to contribute to the improvement of maternal and child health by: a) maintaining programme coverage during 1989 and the early part of 1990; b) improving the quality of services to encourage and sustain FP practice; c) to promote the values of responsible parenthood. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/SOC/0125 Urban basic services/street children programme (ZS 203)	88-93	UNICEF (PCUP)	6,251	1,784	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. provide basic health, nutrition and education services to urban poor families in 10 major cities and to reduce mortality and morbidity rates among children and mothers of these families; and 2. Protect the welfare of children on the street and other disadvantaged children in urban poor communities. (---)
PHI/SOC/0126 Village for Children (---)	90-91	BEL/ETN (JEPS)	154	17	FTC/GRANT	-	(JEAN-PIERRE SOLIA)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0142 Assessment of Reconstruction Costs of Earthquake-damaged Infrastructure in Luzon (TA1342-PHI)	90-91	ASDB (DPWH)	100	20	ERA/GRANT	-	To prepare reconstruction projects and programs in the earthquake-affected areas and their associated costs in a manner suitable for financing by the Government and international aid agencies. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/SOC/0143 Creation of a Center for Children of the Streets (---)	91-93	BEL/FOURES (---)	282	100	FTC/GRANT	-	(INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN)
PHI/SOC/0165 Urban Development Project (TA1265-PHI)	90-91	JPN/JSF (ASDB)	550	0	FTC/GRANT	6	To prepare and determine the feasibility of a suitably packaged project that would help the Government strengthen the institutional capabilities of selected Local Government Units (LGUs) for urban management, and to formulate a program of integrated urban infrastructure development in an initially limited number of selected LGUs. (DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/SOC/0176 Urban Development Program (Supplementary) (1265-PHI)	91-91	ASDB (DILG)	50	41	ITC/GRANT	-	Supplementary to the First Urban Development Project approved on 26 December 1989 financed by Japan Special Funds. (DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/SOC/0177 Cebu Water Supply - Phase II (Supplementary) (1268-PHI)	91-91	ASDB (LWUA)	53	53	ITC/GRANT	-	Supplementary to TA 1268 approved on 29 January 1990 financed by Japan Special Funds. (METROPOLITAN CEBU WATER DISTRICT)
PHI/SOC/0185 Project in Manila Slum areas (PHI 5)	90-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	186	52	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0186 Manila Street children (PHI 7)	91-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	231	139	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0190 Philippine Development Assistance Programme (PDAP) (0012330/860120)	86-92	CAN/CIDA (CHF)	4,370	0	PBB/GRANT	-	To support grassroots projects by community-based Philippine NGOs. (---)
PHI/SOC/0196 Socio-Sanitary for Women (---)	91-95	BEL/GRT (---)	263	144	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0199 Technical Cooperative (---)	90-91	BEL/ACT (---)	187	39	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0215 Building of Center for Development Work (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (---)	125	125	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

OCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION							
PHI/SOC/0002 Central Visayas Water Sanitation Project (755-10-7-10)	90-94	AUL/AIDAB (---)	12,920	0	ITC/GRANT	12	To: 1. strengthen agencies involved in the planning, implementation and maintenance of water supply and sanitation facilities 2. increase the coverage of potable water supply and sanitation and 3. increase the sustainability of water supply and sanitation programs by strengthening community participation in planning, operation and maintenance (REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL)
PHI/SOC/0020 Low-Cost Water Supply System Pilot Project (PHI/85/004/K/01/99)	85-91	UNDP (RP)	170	23	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government in attaining the national goal of providing safe and adequate water supply to most of its people by 1990. (LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/SOC/0024 Second Manila Water Supply Rehabilitation Project (947-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (MWSS)	26,400	8,150	IPA/LOAN	-	To: 1. reduce the NRW levels to about 25% or less in the project area and about 30% in the whole areas by 1992; 2. improve MWSS' operational and maintenance capabilities to ensure that rehabilitated facilities are operated and maintained properly. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0025 Angat Water Supply Optimization Project (986-PHI)	90-94	ASDB (MWSS)	130,000	4,720	IPT/LOAN	14	To construct additional supply, treatment and distribution facilities that would utilize to the maximum extent possible the combined capacity with the existing main water supply service of MWSS and meet the increasing demand of Metro Manila and its environs. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0026 Angat Water Supply Optimization (1219-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (MWSS)	300	74	FTC/GRANT	-	To review and computerize the customer recording system and the fixed-asset and inventory-management system; prepare and coordinate a training program in technical and financial management, and implement the training program. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0046 Rural Drinking Water Supply in Palawan (---)	91-93	GFR/GTZ (---)	2,564	1,248	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0048 Metro Manila Water Distribution Project (2676 PH)	86-91	IBRD (MWSS)	38,000	6,050	IPT/LOAN	-	To assist MWSS to optimize utilization of existing infrastructure and make significant improvements in its level of internal cash generation and financial performance. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0097 Rural Water Supply Project III (PH-P75)	86-92	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	17,000	533	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/SOC/0098 Provincial Cities Water Supply Project (PH-P82)	88-95	JPN/OECF (LWUA)	8,500	740	IPA/LOAN	-	(LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/SOC/0109 Water Supply Sector Project (545-PHI)	82-92	ASDB (LWUA)	24,500	4,600	IPT/LOAN	-	To provide cost effective facilities to supply potable water in adequate quantity to meet the domestic and non-domestic water needs in Metropolitan Cebu, Cagayan de Oro City, San Pablo City and 44 smaller towns. It is expected that the project will help meet the water supply requirements of about one million people. (LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/SOC/0110 Island Provinces Rural Water Supply Sector Project (812-PHI)	87-92	ASDB (DPWH)	24,000	6,280	IPT/LOAN	-	To provide safe water in rural communities, specifically those situated in island provinces where the development of water supply facilities has largely been neglected. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/SOC/0138 Second Island Provinces Rural Water Supply Sector Project (1052-PHI)	91-94	ASDB (DPWH)	24,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To provide safe and easily accessible drinking water to about 180 rural municipalities in fifteen selected island provinces, particularly those areas where the number of households served by the existing water supply systems is still relatively low and in those areas where water supply facilities have not been developed. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/SOC/0139 Metropolitan Cebu Water Supply Project (1056-PHI)	91-93	ASDB (LWUA)	14,700	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To supply additional 33,000 cu m/day of potable water to Metropolitan Cebu helping MCWD to increase their current low and decreasing service coverage within the franchise area and to continue the ongoing reduction of non-revenue water (NRW) levels to about 30% by 1993. (METROPOLITAN CEBU WATER DISTRICT)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0140 Metropolitan Cebu Water Supply Project (1057-PHI)	91-93	ASDB (LWUA)	6,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To supply additional 33,000 cu m/ day of potable water to Metropolitan Cebu helping MCWD to increase their current low and decreasing service coverage within the franchise area and to continue the ongoing reduction of non-revenue water (NRW) levels to about 30% by 1993. (METROPOLITAN CEBU WATER DISTRICT)
PHI/SOC/0158 Rural Water Supply Project IV (PH P109)	90-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	33,900	0	IPA/LOAN	-	To improve the capability for supplying potable water supply for the improvement of living conditions of people in rural areas of Visayas and Mindanao. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/SOC/0161 Manila Water Supply Rehabilitation Project (645-PHI)	83-92	ASDB (MWSS)	35,073	2,590	IPT/LOAN	-	To reduce the Non-Revenue Water (NRW) in the water distribution system of Metro Manila from its present level of about 53% to 25% by 1990. This objective is sought to achieve intensive physical rehabilitation in selected zones of the distribution system over a four year period to reduce NRW in those zones to 25% and bring the system's average NRW to about 30%. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0162 Training System for Rural Water Supply Personnel (1422-PHI)	90-92	ASDB (MWSS)	130	0	FTC/GRANT	5	To review and computerize the customer-accounting system and fixed assets and inventory-management system and preparation and coordination of a training program in technical and financial management and implementation of training program. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0163 Second Manila Sewerage Project (TA1423-PHI)	91-92	ASDB (MWSS)	250	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government, particularly MWSS, in reformulating the proposed Second Manila Sewerage Project for further development of sewerage facilities in Metro Manila. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)
PHI/SOC/0164 Cebu Water Supply Project Phase II (TA1268-PHI)	90-91	JPN/JSF (LWUA)	670	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government, particularly the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) in preparing a technical, financial and economic feasibility study for the augmentation of the water supply system for the Metro Cebu Water District (MCWD) comprising the cities of Cebu, Mandaue, Lapu-Lapu, Compostela, Consolacion and Cordova. (METROPOLITAN CEBU WATER DISTRICT)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/SOC/0167 Dissemination of Ferrocement Rainwater Catchment System (FRCS) (3-P-88-0258-00)	89-94	IDRC (CDFI)	264	52	FTC/GRANT	-	To disseminate the Ferrocement Rainwater Catchment System (FRCS) to communities in the province of Capiz who do not have access to reliable sources of safe water but who live in areas which are physically and hydrological suited to FRCS technology. (CAPIZ DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.)
PHI/SOC/0169 Equipment for the Urgent Garbage Disposal System Improvement (---)	90-91	JPN/JICA (OP)	8	8	IPT/GRANT	-	To donate equipment for garbage disposal such as compactor truck, ordinary dump trucks and bulldozers. (---)
PHI/SOC/0170 Rural Environmental and Sanitation Project (---)	90-92	JPN/JICA (DPWH)	7	0	IPA/GRANT	-	To install facilities for water supply and waste water disposal to alleviate water pollution and water related diseases. (---)
PHI/SOC/0181 Expert Group Meeting on Groundwater Quality and Monitoring in Asia and the Pacific (---)	91-91	ESCAP (ESCAP)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To review the regional study, analyze problems and prospects of improving groundwater quality in Asia and the Pacific and make recommendations on the establishment of groundwater quality guidelines for policy makers. These guidelines should assist countries of the region to set up or strengthen groundwater quality monitoring systems as the basis for conservation and preservation of the groundwater resource. (LOCAL WATER UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/SOC/0182 Workshop on Sustainable and Environmentally Sound Development of Water Resources (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (ESCAP)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote awareness and improve the national capabilities of the developing countries of the Asian and Pacific region in the sustainable and environmentally sound development of water resources consistent with their overall economic, social and environmental policies. (NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES BOARD)
PHI/SOC/0183 Angat Water Supply Optimization Project (PH-P110)	90-96	JPN/OECF (---)	70,400	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: HOUSING							
PHI/SOC/0022 Formulation and Implementation of Housing Policies for the Lowest Income Groups (PHI/88/007/F/01/56)	88-94	UNDP (UNCHS)	1,148	339	FTC/GRANT	-	To have in the year 2000, the necessary national institutional capacity to deal effectively with the housing problems of the urban lowest-income groups. (HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL)
PHI/SOC/0050 Housing Sector (2974 PH)	88-94	IBRD (HUDCC)	160,000	0	IPT/LOAN	-	To: 1. build and expand the first housing sector project; 2. strengthen private sector participation in mortgage financing for lower income families; and 3. assist NHMFC in providing access to credit for such and families expand financial support for NHA's program for the urban poor. (HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL)
PHI/SOC/0147 Decentralized Shelter and Urban Development (492-0388) (492-0388)	90-94	USA/USAID (DOF)	4,000	2,617	FTC/GRANT	-	To foster a greater role for elected city governors, the private sector, and NGOs in the development of shelter-related infrastructure in chartered cities in order to increase, over an estimated time period, the access of low income urban Filipinos to shelter and services needed for healthier and more productive lives. (---)
PHI/SOC/0155 Low-Cost Housing (3-P-89-0287-00)	90-92	IDRC (CREDC)	114	56	FTC/GRANT	-	To carry out research activities for the construction of specially acceptable and affordable typhoon-resistant low-cost houses, built with locally available materials, and involving community participation. (CAPIZ RESEARCH, EXTENSION AND DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM)
PHI/SOC/0197 Social Animation (---)	90-91	BEL/TEAR FUND (---)	69	17	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0198 Housing Project (---)	91-95	BEL/SELAVIP (---)	439	88	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
CULTURE							
PHI/SOC/0144 Filipino Specialists (2) (---)	90-91	USA/USGOV (PAEF)	4	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To present a paper on American culture. (AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/SOC/0184 Small Projects Fund (1156)	90-92	NZE/DCD (MERT) (NGOS)	122	69	IPA/GRANT	-	To provide financial assistance to small but high-impact projects. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/SOC/0193 Maternal Home (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (CDC)	10	1	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0194 Women's Grievance Bureau (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (MIC)	12	11	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0195 Development and Service Programme (---)	91-92	CAN/CIDA (UCC)	117	45	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0207 Cultural solidarity and environment (PH0081)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(MINDANAO DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: PREVENTION OF CRIME AND DRUG ABUSE							
PHI/SOC/0187 Children's Rehabilitation Center (PHI 8)	91-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	425	106	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/SOC/0201 Violence against Women Conference (PH1042)	90-91	USA/TAF (---)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMEN'S CRISIS CENTER)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING							
PHI/HLT/0004 National Drug Policy (755-55-0-06)	90-96	AUL/AIDAB (---)	64	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To study possible areas of cooperation in the effective regulation of drugs. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0036 Development of Provincial and District Managerial Capacity (PHL/MPN/004)	88-91	WHO (WHO)	44	26	FTC/GRANT	-	To collaborate in intersectoral planning implementation of health-for-all strategies, and in studies to improve planning and management, and provide training, particularly for middle-level managers. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0048 Promotion of Maintenance in the Public Health System (---)	88-92	GFR/GTZ (---)	1,800	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0077 Development of a National Health Information System (PHL/HST/001)	81-91	WHO (WHO)	88	65	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the existing health information system to enable it to collect, process, analyze and disseminate accurate, adequate and timely data/information to policy-makers, planners and implementors for assessment of the country's health status and trends (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0078 Improvement of Management Information System in Public Health (---)	89-95	GFR/GTZ (---)	3,351	470	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0079 Establishment of a Population Policy Analysis and Coordination Unit for Advocacy (PHI/84/P05)	85-91	UNFPA (POPCOM)	331	-25	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the Population Commission's capability for advocacy in population through collection, processing, analysis and dissemination of information to various programs and related professionals. (POPULATION COMMISSION)
PHI/HLT/0080 Rafael Salas Population Advocacy Projects (PHI/89/P19)	89-91	UNFPA (POPCOM)	19	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To generate wider consensus on and support for the population program objectives through a multi-pronged advocacy strategies addressing various sectors. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0082 Support to the Philippine Legislator's Committee on Population and Development (PHI/89/P13)	89-92	UNFPA (DTCP)	115	57	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the institutional capability of PLCPD in promoting awareness of the interrelationships between sustainable development and other concerns such as population, women, child survival and environment, among the legislators and local government officials. (PHIL. LEGISLATORS' COM. ON POPULATION & DEV. FOUNDN. INC.)
PHI/HLT/0088 Oral health (PHL/ORH/001)	90-91	WHO (WHO)	35	7	FTC/GRANT	1	To: 1. develop comprehensive preventive dentistry services for children and young adults in other areas utilizing Miagao project as a model; 2. Update the management skills in oral health programmes among dental personnel; 3. Provide training for dental personnel who will handle the expanded programme. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0092 Production and Distribution of Field Incubators and Test Kits (PHL/MAL/004)	88-91	WHO (DOH)	144	62	FTC/GRANT	-	To produce and distribute field incubators and test kits. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0095 Tuberculosis control (PHL/TUB/001.2)	84-92	WHO (WHO)	14	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the national tuberculosis control programme; 2. support full implementation of the short course chemotherapy; 3. provide training to all categories of health workers. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0098 Leprosy Control (PHL/LEP/001)	88-92	WHO (WHO)	46	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the national leprosy control programme; 2. support full implementation of the multidrug therapy programme; 3. support training of all categories of health workers. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0102 Leprosy Control (PHL/LEP/001)	84-92	WHO (---)	40	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the national leprosy control programme; 2. support full implementation of the multi-drug therapy programme; 3. support training of all categories of health workers. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0103 Prevention of Blindness and Deafness (PHL/PBD/001)	85-91	JPN/JSIF (---)	14	9	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. develop prevention of blindness programmes, especially in under served areas in order to reduce incidence of preventable blindness; 2. upgrade knowledge and skills of DOH personnel in the prevention of blindness. (---)
PHI/HLT/0111 Production of Iodine-131 (PHI/4/019)	89-92	IAEA (IAEA)	149	50	FTC/GRANT	-	To locally produce 131-i for medical use. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0114 Radiation Sterilization of Human Tissue (PHI/7/004)	87-91	IAEA (IAEA)	47	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase the availability of radiosterilized human bone and tissue for medical purposes through the establishment of a national bone and tissue bank. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HLT/0115 Upgrading of the Radiation Cytogenetics Laboratory (PHI/7/005)	89-92	IAEA (IAEA)	60	9	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade the facilities and personnel of the radiation cytogenetics laboratory for producing beneficial multiplier effects. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0121 Alternative Health Utilization in Poor Urban Communities (3-P-90-0006-00)	90-91	IDRC (AMMC)	59	28	FTC/GRANT	-	To evolve appropriate guidelines in community resources utilization for poor urban communities in Metro Manila; to identify current income and expenditure patterns in health among these communities; determine resources from within and outside the communities that can be mobilized for health service delivery; explore the possibility and means by which the private sector can be tapped; evolve schemes by which the communities can extend financial and other forms of support for health care delivery. (ASIAN MERIDIAN MANAGEMENT CORPORATION)
PHI/HLT/0138 Philippine Health Development Project (PH-3099)	90-91	IBRD (---)	70,100	3,880	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0144 Tuberculosis Control (PHL/TUB/001.5)	84-92	WHO (WHO)	17	14	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the national tuberculosis control programme; 2. support full implementation of the short course chemoteraphy; and 3. provide training to all categories of health workers. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0149 Upgrading of Gamma Irradiation Facility (PHI/8/013)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	209	89	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade the capability of the present multi-purpose gamma irradiation facility and to undertake studies on radiation sterilization of medical products, food irradiation and other applications of radiation processing. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0150 Application of Tracer Technology (PHI/8/015)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	104	13	FTC/GRANT	-	To develop the capability of a national tracer group to apply tracer technology to serve local industry, in particular in optimizing plant operations and processes. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0151 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management (PHI/9/018)	91-92	IAEA (IAEA)	191	129	FTC/GRANT	-	To upgrade low-level waste treatment, conditioning and storage systems and equipment; to train manpower for safe handling of low-level wastes. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0159 Health Programmes (---)	90-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	56	56	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide exchanges, training, scholarships in France on blood transfusion, parasitology, and technology transfer on AIDS matters. (---)
PHI/HLT/0160 Public Health program in Manila Slum Areas (---)	87-91	FRA/FREGOV (---)	35	35	FOA/GRANT	2	(NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/HLT/0172 Health Research and Development Information Network (HERDIN) (86-0150)	87-91	IDRC (PCHRD)	247	15	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve access to information and documentation about past and current health research, health-related institutions, health specialists, and related published and unpublished reports through the establishment of computerized databases, publication of secondary reference materials and national health status reports. (PHIL. COUNCIL FOR HEALTH RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/HLT/0175 Summative Evaluation of "Prescription for Health" in the Philippines (89-0064)	89-91	IDRC (KABALIKAT)	20	8	FTC/GRANT	1	To determine the scope of use and impact of the film "Prescription for Health" in the country where three language versions have been produced and distributed in addition to the original English. (KABALIKAT NG PAMILYANG PILIPINO FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0178 Nutrition Rehabilitation (91-0019)	91-94	IDRC (SU)	52	6	FTC/GRANT	1	To study the root causes of malnutrition, and design and test a set of nutrition rehabilitation strategies which may be adopted by the university extension service and primary health care hospitals in the Province of Negros Oriental. (SILIMAN UNIVERSITY)
PHI/HLT/0185 Support for participants to the November 1990 International women and health meeting in the Philippines (910-0101)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	6	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMENHEALTH PHILIPPINES, INC.)
PHI/HLT/0186 Support for research, publications, a resource center, and training on women's reproductive health & rights (910-1115)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	50	7	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMEN'S RESOURCE AND RESEARCH CENTER)
PHI/HLT/0187 Support for public information on reproductive health and population in the Philippines (910-1116)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	60	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHIL. LEGISLATORS' COM. ON POPULATION & DEV. FOUNDN. INC.)
PHI/HLT/0188 Support for participants to the Nov. '90 International women and health meeting in the Phil. and for a conference report (910-0101)	90-91	USA/FORD (---)	6	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMENHEALTH PHILIPPINES, INC.)
PHI/HLT/0194 Essential National Health Research in the Philippines (91-0153)	91-92	IDRC (DOH)	28	5	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to promote a scientific and data-based culture within the health sector. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: PRIMARY HEALTH CARE							
PHI/HLT/0003 Strengthening Health Services for Maternal and Child Health Care in 18 Provinces (755-55-9-04)	90-94	AUL/AIDAB (UNICEF)	3,752	0	ITC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capabilities of the Department of Health to deliver primary health care services to mothers and children through equipment supply, training and social mobilization. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0022 Nutrition for Child Survival and Development (YN102)	88-93	UNICEF (DA)	1,779	349	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. improve the nutritional status of pre-schoolers; 2. promote low-cost technologies for home-food production; 3. institutionalize growth monitoring of pre-school children. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/HLT/0023 Paranaque Primary Health Care Programme (---)	90-92	BEL/WITVOL (PDFI)	86	32	FTC/GRANT	-	To help eight slum areas of the Saint Andrew's Parish to be self-supporting on health care. (PARANAQUE DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION INC.)
PHI/HLT/0027 Strengthening of the Barangay Integrated Development for Nutrition (---)	90-95	NET/DGIS (BU)	1,127	385	IPT/GRANT	-	To provide socio-economic opportunities for the nutritionally-at-risk groups in the village; and to continue developing people initiative towards self-reliance through livelihood activities. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/HLT/0037 Development of Primary Health Care (PHL/PHC/001)	88-91	WHO (WHO)	154	106	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the organization of the national health system, based on primary health care, in order to effect health care coverage of the entire population, with particular attention to under served areas. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0038 Nutrition Services (PHL/NUT/001)	82-91	WHO (WHO)	14	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. review the development of nutrition surveillance systems in the Philippines; 2. Reduce the incidence of iron deficiency anaemia and related nutritional deficiencies among the vulnerable age group (pre-schoolers, pregnant and lactating mothers). (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0042 Environmental Sanitation (PHL/CWS/002)	80-91	WHO (WHO)	39	28	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen basic sanitation measures in consonance with the comprehensive service delivery system during the primary health care approach, which will respond to the needs of the community and optimize utilization of available resources. Specifically, the project aims to continue with the activities which support the IDWSSD programme and the long time goal of "health-for-all by the year 2000", utilizing appropriate technology, local resources, staff development, promotion of coordination among related agencies and active community participation. (---)
PHI/HLT/0044 Traditional Medicine (PHL/TRM/001)	90-91	WHO (WHO)	9	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To promote acupuncture and other traditional medicine practices. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0060 Davao Health Development Project (14377)	88-93	CAN/CIDA (---)	3,110	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen partnership between Institute of Primary Health Care and University of Calgary and capability for self-reliance in 100 communities in Southern Mindanao. (INSTITUTE OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE (DAVAO CITY)
PHI/HLT/0062 Child Survival Program (492-0406)	89-94	USA/USAID (DOH)	50,000	10,000	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase the availability and utilization of services related to child survival, including child spacing, particularly to under served and high-risk groups. (---)
PHI/HLT/0065 Primary Health Care Financing (492-0371) (---)	85-91	USA/USAID USA/USAID (---)	15,719 984	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/LOAN	-	To increase access to and utilize sustainable primary health care services managed and financed by communities and the GOP. (---)
PHI/HLT/0067 Enhanced Targeted Maternal and Child Health Program (PH-8D-009)	89-92	USA/CRS (CRS)	58	10	FTC/GRANT		To reduce the incidence and severity of malnutrition among pre-school children through improved family health and feeding practice. (---)
PHI/HLT/0069 Salvation Army Tondo Clinic (PD634)	88-91	NET/NODA (---)	518	0	FTC/GRANT	2	To improve health conditions, particularly for malnourished children, young mother6s and ailing senior citizens. (SALVATION ARMY TONDO CENTER)
PHI/HLT/0087 Health for the NCR (---)	89-92	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	423	79	FTC/GRANT	1	To improve the technical and management capabilities of the medical personnel in the National Capital Region. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0091 Control of diarrhoeal diseases (PHL/CDD/001)	90-91	WHO (DOH)	45	27	FTC/GRANT	1	To reduce morbidity and mortality due to diarrhoeal diseases particularly in children under five years of age. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0096 Acute Respiratory Infections (PHL/ARI/001)	86-92	WHO (DOH)	144	77	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce mortality due to pneumonia among children under five years of age. (---)
PHI/HLT/0109 Extension of the Program of First Aid (---)	90-91	BEL/WITVOL (SJP)	102	20	FTC/GRANT	-	(ST. JOSEPH PARISH)
PHI/HLT/0118 Targeted Food Assistance Program (---)	91-91	USA/CARE-USA (CARE)	5,213	5,213	FOA/GRANT	-	To reduce incidence of second and third degree malnutrition in pre-school children and pregnant and lactating women and to establish indigenous self-managed nutrition centers and income generation projects. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0119 School Nutrition Program (---)	91-91	USA/CARE-USA (---)	3,356	3,356	FOA/GRANT	-	To improve the nutritional status of severely and moderately malnourished school children through food supplementation supported by viable community organizations. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/HLT/0123 Primary Health Care (3-P-88-0375-00)	89-91	IDRC (SU)	31	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To carry out a community analysis of health needs using a participatory methodology with the ultimate objective of developing a more appropriate and effective community-managed PHC (Primary Health Care) model. (---)
PHI/HLT/0124 The Delivery of Primary Health Care (PHC) in Cebu City (3-P-88-0373-00)	89-91	IDRC (USJ-R)	91	24	FTC/GRANT	-	To identify the predominant health problems of the urban poor in seven barangays in Cebu City. (UNIVERSITY OF SAN JOSE-RECOLETOS)
PHI/HLT/0125 Research in Primary Health Care (3-P-88-0372-00)	89-91	IDRC (IPCUL)	70	18	FTC/GRANT	-	To gain an understanding of PHC development processes and context, which could be used for initiating and planning a sustainable PHC project. (---)
PHI/HLT/0126 Nutrition Training and Education (3-P-88-0330-00)	89-91	IDRC (UP)	88	16	FTC/GRANT	-	To field test the community-based nutrition training package within the primary health care framework. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0127 Community Participation in Dental Health (3-P-88-0266-00)	89-92	IDRC (UP-IPH)	85	28	FTC/GRANT	-	To test a mode to promote self-reliance by poor urban communities to meet their dental health care needs through community participation. (UP INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0148 Health Finance Development Project (492-0446)	91-96	USA/USAID (DOH)	20,000	3,500	FTC/GRANT	-	To increase financial resources in the health sector to improve access to efficient and better-quality health services. (---)
PHI/HLT/0153 FP/Safe Motherhood and Women enhancement in Selected urban poor communities (PHI/91/P23)	91-94	UNFPA (DOH)	399	151	FTC/GRANT	-	To integrate family planning and safe motherhood services into the primary health care services in the 25 areas in 6 cities participating in the UNICEF-assisted Urban Basic Services Program. It also aims to incorporate an adolescent fertility component and expand the income generating opportunities for the urban poor women. (CITY HEALTH UNITS)
PHI/HLT/0155 Strengthening Women's Programs on Reproductive health (PHI/91/P25)	91-93	UNFPA (WHP)	328	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the enhancement of women organizations' capabilities in promoting reproductive health with a women's perspectives as well as contribute to the strengthening of a progressive women's health movement. (WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE ALLIANCE OF WOMEN NGOS)
PHI/HLT/0157 Maternal and Child Health Services (YH101) (---)	88-93	UNICEF AUL/AIDAB (DOH)	8,972 3,527	2,120 915	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To provide basic health care services for children and mothers, through immunization (provision of vaccines and injection equipment), maternal and child health care and in the control of diarrhea and acute respiratory infections. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0158 Health Project in Cagayan (PHI 6)	90-92	DEN/DANIDA (---)	1,205	90	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0161 Health Program for children and family (---)	91-92	BEL/COMIDE (---)	163	84	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0164 Health Training Program (---)	91-93	BEL/GRT (---)	201	77	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0165 Health Program (---)	90-92	BEL/JEKA (---)	227	76	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0166 Health Program (---)	91-94	BEL/SDW (---)	87	22	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0167 PL 480 Title II Food Programme (---)	91-91	USA/USGOV (DSWD)	13,349	12,583	FOA/GRANT	2	To: (1) establish independent structures and organization to strengthen the institutional capacity of the Targeted Maternal & Child Health Program (TMCHP); (2) upgrade the management and technical skills among program staff; (3) establish loan funding mechanism for diocesan credit operations; (4) deliver preventive health and nutritional services; and (5) to nutritionally rehabilitate the targeted children. (DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/HLT/0168 Institutional Consultancy for CRS Food Transition Strategy (878-91-001/K)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (ASI)	7	7	FOA/GRANT	-	To do a pilot study on the feasibility and operations of CRS food transition strategy in the Diocese of Enter, Catanduanes. (---)
PHI/HLT/0170 Institutional Consultancy for CRS Food Transition Strategy (878-91-001/P)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (CRC)	7	5	FTC/GRANT	-	To do a pilot study on the feasibility and operation of CRS Food Transition Strategy Program specifically in the Diocese of Bengued, Abra. (DIOCESE OF BENGUED, ABRA)
PHI/HLT/0171 Institutional Consultancy for CRS Food Transition Strategy (878-91-001/O)	91-92	USA/CRS-BALTI (FREED)	7	3	FTC/GRANT	-	To do a pilot study on the feasibility and operation of the CRS Food Transition Strategy, program specifically in the Diocese of Lipa. (DIOCESE OF LIPA, BATANGAS)
PHI/HLT/0173 Operational Assessment of National Tuberculosis Control Programme (88-0125)	88-91	IDRC (PTSI)	130	5	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETY, INC.)
PHI/HLT/0179 Enlisting the Private Health Sector in community-Based Health (91-0108)	91-92	IDRC (---)	49	8	FTC/GRANT	1	To assess the feasibility of the Blue Triangle (a community-based health model) concept as a financing and delivery scheme for community-based health services. (---)
PHI/HLT/0181 Community Participation in Health Care Delivery (88-0369)	89-91	IDRC (SLU)	79	23	FTC/GRANT	1	To provide information on the process of community participation, and the factors which facilitate and impede the active participation of community members in designing and managing their own health services. (ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, BAGUIO)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0183 Health - Mother and Child (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (CARITAS N)	75	75	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0184 Mentally Handicapped Development Program (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (---)	53	53	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0191 Poison control and information service network (90-0254)	91-93	IDRC (UP-PHARMA)	79	30	FTC/GRANT	-	To set up and pilot test a national network responsible for the collection and dissemination of poison data and information, and the management of acute poisoning cases, specifically as it relates to monitoring, evaluation, and professional education. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES - DEPT. OF PHARMACOLOGY)
PHI/HLT/0193 Enlisting the private health sector in community-based health (91-0108)	91-92	IDRC (PCF)	49	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To assess the feasibility of the Blue Triangle (a community-based health model) concept as a financing and delivery scheme for community-based health services. (POPULATION CENTER FOUNDATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: IMMUNIZATION AND OTHER DISEASE CONTROL CAMPAIGNS							
PHI/HLT/0001 Schistosomiasis Research (755-55-2-03) (---)	83-91	AUL/AIDAB WHO (WAL & ELI)	279 32	0 0	FTC/GRANT FTC/GRANT	-	To find an effective vaccine against schistosomiasis (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HLT/0002 Acute Respiratory Infections Research (755-55-2-04)	83-91	AUL/AIDAB (U QUEENS)	1,809	0	ITC/GRANT	1	To develop cost effective methods of reducing child deaths caused by acute respiratory infections. (RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL MEDICINE)
PHI/HLT/0026 Control Programme for Tuberculous in Tacloban City (---)	90-94	BEL/SOLCOOP (GLC)	237	57	FTC/GRANT	2	To care for tuberculosis patients and provide medicine, medical personnel and laboratory. (GOD'S LITTLE CHILDREN, TACLOBAN)
PHI/HLT/0028 Assistance to the National Tuberculosis Control Program (2493-02-4)	89-92	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	10,000	484	FTC/GRANT	2	To support the Government program against tuberculosis. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0051 Control of Diarrheal Diseases (PHL/CDD/001)	85-91	WHO (WHO)	87	44	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce morbidity and mortality due to diarrhoeal diseases in children less than five years old. (---)
PHI/HLT/0052 Acute Respiratory Infections (PHL/ARI/001)	86-91	WHO (WHO)	48	12	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce mortality and morbidity from acute respiratory infections (ARI) especially pneumonia in children in the Philippines. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0053 Tuberculosis Control PHL/TUB/001)	79-91	WHO (WHO)	142	104	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the national tuberculosis control programme of the Department of Health. (---)
PHI/HLT/0054 Leprosy control (PHL/LEP/001)	79-91	WHO (WHO)	17	12	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen the leprosy control with the existing health infrastructure; 2. intensify case-finding activities and sustained treatment with multidrug all cases discovered and registered. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0055 Prevention of Blindness (PHL/PBD/001)	88-91	WHO (WHO)	6	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. develop prevention of blindness programmes, especially in under served areas in order to reduce preventable blindness, and to develop primary eye care; and 2. upgrade knowledge and skills of concerned DOH personnel in the prevention of blindness. (---)
PHI/HLT/0057 Epidemiology of Cardiovascular Diseases (PHL/CVD/001)	79-91	WHO (WHO)	90	81	FTC/GRANT	-	To collaborate in the development of a national cardiovascular disease control programme. (---)
PHI/HLT/0059 Philippine Immunization Project (0013535/860215)	86-91	CAN/CIDA (---)	4,353	40	FTC/GRANT	-	To support expanded program on immunization through the provision of DPT and measles vaccines. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0094 Schistosomiasis Control (PHL/PDP/001)	90-91	WHO (WHO)	43	37	FTC/GRANT	-	To prevent and progressively control schistosomiasis so that by the end of 1991, the overall prevalence of the disease is below 5%. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0099 Expanded Programme on Immunization (PHL/EPI/001)	89-91	WHO (MCH)	53	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To reduce morbidity and mortality related to the six immunoassayable diseases (tuberculosis, poliomyelitis, tetanus, measles, pertussis, diphtheria) in particular to eradicate poliomyelitis by end of 1995. (MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH UNIT, WHO)
PHI/HLT/0100 Control of rodents at Seaports (PHL/VBC/004.2)	87-91	WHO (DOH)	3	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. make available fumigation supplies for quarantine purposes; 2. control rodents in vessels; and 3. Minimize spread of rodent-borne diseases at ports of entry. (BUREAU OF QUARANTINE)
PHI/HLT/0101 Malaria Control Programme (PHL/MAL/001)	90-91	WHO (WHO)	64	30	FTC/GRANT	-	To collaborate in the development of malaria control programme with the objective of prevention and reduction of malaria mortality and morbidity. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0110 Radioimmunoassay (PHI/2/007)	84-91	IAEA (IAEA)	52	1	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the production and use of radioligand assay reagents for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen and other assays. (PHIL. NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0112 Nuclear Medicine (Cardiac Function Supply) (PHI/6/014)	83-91	IAEA (IAEA)	258	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To improve the prevention, diagnosis and proper treatment of cardiac complications in cases of diabetes mellitus and the serial assessment of primary hepatoma under chemotherapy. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HLT/0122 Measles Immunization (3-P-88-0381-00)	89-91	IDRC (UP)	114	30	FTC/GRANT	-	To compare the proposed vaccine program (Zagreb vaccine at 6 months) to the current standard (Schwarz vaccine at 9 months). (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HLT/0128 Hepatitis B Immunization (3-P-86-0202-00)	87-91	IDRC (UP)	234	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To determine the efficacy of one-dose vs. three-dose HBV (Hepatitis B Virus) immunization. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/HLT/0140 Production and Distribution of Field Incubators and Test Kits (PHL/MAL/004)	90-91	WHO (DOH)	7	2	FTC/GRANT	-	(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0141 Control of Rodents at Seaports (PHL/VBC/004.3)	87-91	WHO (DOH)	2	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. make available fumigation supplies for quarantine purposes; 2. control rodents in vessels; and 3. Minimize spread of rodent-borne diseases at ports of entry. (BUREAU OF QUARANTINE)
PHI/HLT/0142 Smoking Control Programme (PHL/TOH/001)	91-91	WHO (WHO)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	1	To train health workers on different regions of the country regarding tobacco control, concentrating on health education and information, legislation and price policy. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0169 National Aids Orientation (878-91-001/L)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (CARITAS)	5	5	FTC/GRANT	-	The orientation aims to boost and complement government's AIDS information dissemination efforts. (---)
PHI/HLT/0176 Hepatitis B Immunization Strategy (89-0100)	90-93	IDRC (---)	396	132	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
FAMILY PLANNING							
PHI/HLT/0010 Family Welfare/ Family Planning Programs in the Workplace (PHI/88/P02)	88-91	UNFPA (ILO)	197	1	FTC/GRANT	1	To effectively promote and implement the labor population program. (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT)
PHI/HLT/0011 Integrated Family Planning with Primary Health Care Services (PHI/88/P30)	88-92	UNFPA (IPPF)	91	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. promote voluntary family planning and increase its acceptance; 2. exchange information and experience among Integrated Family Planning, Nutrition and Parasite Control implementing countries; and 3. provide technical expertise for better project implementation. (JAPANESE ORGZN. FOR INT'L. COOPERATION FOR FAMILY PLANNING)
PHI/HLT/0012 Increasing the Quality, Self-Sufficiency and Accessibility of NGO Family Planning Service Delivery (PHI/89/P08)	89-94	UNFPA (MASC)	6,240	829	FTC/GRANT	-	To: 1. strengthen clinical services management capacity of each participating NGO; 2. Create functionally diversified network of clinics; and 3. create two working models of self-sufficient clinical service delivery. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/HLT/0013 Strengthening the IECM in Support of the Philippine Family Planning Programme (PHI/89/P09)	89-93	UNFPA (DTCP)	1,788	194	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen the capability of DOH to manage and implement Family Planning IECM authorities which are aimed at bridging the wide gap between the level of FP knowledge and level of FP practice. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0016 Comprehensive Operations Research for the Philippine Family Planning Program (PHI/89/P18)	89-92	UNFPA (UPPI)	278	157	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute towards a more efficient and effective management and design/redesign of various aspects of the program through the results of operations research studies. (UP POPULATION INSTITUTE)
PHI/HLT/0061 Programme/Project Development Monitoring Evaluation (PHI/88/P60)	88-92	UNFPA (DTCD)	130	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To enable UNFPA Headquarters to adequately respond to programme requirements. (---)
PHI/HLT/0083 Office of the UNFPA Country Director (PHI/86/P40)	86-92	UNFPA (UNFPA)	2,212	162	FTC/GRANT	2	To provide technical and administrative support to the UNFPA Field Office. (UNFPA FIELD OFFICE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/HLT/0117 Family Planning Assistance (492-0396)	90-94	USA/USAID (DOH)	41,164	6,600	FTC/GRANT	-	To meet the nationwide family goal of reducing the total fertility rate in the Philippines and increase the availability and use of family planning services and the contraceptive prevalence rate of program methods through support to the National Population Program. (---)
PHI/HLT/0152 Strengthening the POPED and FP Programme of ALU-TUCP (PHI/91/P22)	91-93	UNFPA (ILO)	72	50	FTC/GRANT	-	To contribute to the attainment of the goals of the National Organized Sector Population Programme by strengthening the labour sector's efforts toward workers' education and family planning service delivery. (ASSOCIATED LABOUR UNIONS-TRADE UNION CONGRESS OF THE PHILS.)
PHI/HLT/0154 Responsible Parenthood Programme - Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement (PHI/91/P24	91-93	UNFPA (PRRM)	455	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Government of the Philippines in achieving its goal of expanding the coverage of the Family Planning and Responsible Parenthood Programme from 1.14 M acceptors in 1990 to 2.20 M in 1994 & 3.00 M continuing users in 1990 to 4.37 M in 1994 by directing its efforts to providing outreach FP-MCH services among the upland dwellers in selected social forestry areas of the DENR. (PHILIPPINE RURAL RECONSTRUCTION MOVEMENT)
PHI/HLT/0156 Poster Contest on Population and Environment (PHI/91/P26)	91-92	UNFPA (DECS)	53	0	FTC/GRANT	-	To heighten the awareness of some 10,488 participating in-school and out-of-school children as well as their parents, teachers and community leaders on population and development issues and generate support for the National Population Programme. (POPULATION COMMISSION)
PHI/HLT/0189 Support for research, publications, a resource center, & training on women's reproductive health & rights (910-1115)	91-93	USA/FORD (---)	85	23	FTC/GRANT	-	(WOMEN'S RESOURCE AND RESEARCH CENTER)
PHI/HLT/0190 Support for training & networking activities on reproductive health among provincially based NGOs (915-1241)	91-92	USA/FORD (---)	32	11	FTC/GRANT	-	(THE FOUNDATION FOR DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT COMMUNICATION, INC.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HEALTH

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: HOSPITALS AND CLINICS							
PHI/HLT/0030 National Hospital Services Development Plan (1121-PHI)	89-92	ASDB (DOH)	470	64	FTC/GRANT	-	To assist the Department of Health in preparing a comprehensive plan for the development of government hospital services in the country and the role of the private sector in providing alternative or complementary hospital services. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/HLT/0162 Mobile Nursing Clinic (---)	90-91	BEL/VARIOUS (---)	150	28	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/HLT/0163 Mobile Care Unit (---)	91-91	BEL/VIWOS (---)	61	61	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:							
METEOROLOGY							
PHI/DIS/0011 Development of Meteorological Telecom System (PH-P92)	88-91	JPN/OECF (PAGASA)	2,000	0	IPA/LOAN	-	(PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.)
PHI/DIS/0015 Study in Marine Meteorology (---)	89-91	WMO (---)	12	0	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/DIS/0027 Meteorological Telecommunication System Development Project (PH-P108)	90-96	JPN/OECF (PAGASA)	33,200	5,430	IPA/LOAN	-	To establish a meteorological telecommunication system which aims to contribute towards the mitigation of severe weather damage. (PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.)
PHI/DIS/0056 Meteorology (---)	90-91	WMO (---)	13	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Services so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)
PHI/DIS/0057 Meteorology Instruments (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	8	8	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)
PHI/DIS/0058 Meteorology	90-91	(---)				-	(---)
PHI/DIS/0059 Meteorology Instruments (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)
PHI/DIS/0060 Meteorology Instruments (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	6	6	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/DIS/0061 Meteorology (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	12	12	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)
PHI/DIS/0062 Meteorology Instruments (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)
PHI/DIS/0063 Meteorology Instruments (---)	91-91	WMO (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen/improve the National Weather Service so that it can effectively respond to the country's growing needs of meteorological applications to public safety, aviation, shipping, water problems, agriculture, etc. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SEISMIC PREDICTIONS							
PHI/DIS/0051 Cooperation in Earth Sciences and its natural risks. (---)	91-93	FRA/FREGOV (---)	162	162	FTC/GRANT	-	To provide long-term scholarships and training in the fields of seismology and volcanology to young researchers in the country. (PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY & SEISMOLOGY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: EARLY WARNING AND FOOD INFORMATION SYSTEMS							
PHI/DIS/0008 Flood Forecasting and Warning System II (PH-P73)	86-92	JPN/OECF (PAGASA)	26,600	1,311	IPA/LOAN	-	(PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.)
PHI/DIS/0037 Contribution toward Advice and Expertise on Seismic Risk Assessment and Mitigation (PP 7310)	91-91	UNESCO (UNESCO)	50	0	ERA/GRANT	-	To determine data on earthquake related hazards and impacts, conduct hazard assessment and zonation; train Filipino researchers in hazard assessment and zonation; generate recommendations to planners and policy makers. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
PHI/DIS/0048 Workshop on Forecasting, Preparedness and other Operational Measures for Water related Natural Disaster Reduction (---)	91-91	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To exchange information and experiences on planning and operation aspects of disaster preparedness, typhoon/flood forecasting and warning. (PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.)
PHI/DIS/0054 Public Information Campaign Disaster Preparedness (PH1057)	91-91	USA/TAF (---)	10	10	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY & SEISMOLOGY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: RELIEF PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL PREPAREDNESS							
PHI/DIS/0001 Disaster Preparedness and Response at the Community Level (---)	88-92	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	1,052	414	FTC/GRANT	1	To strengthen the coping capacity of the community for natural disasters and by strengthening national organizations dealing with disaster preparedness and response. (DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/DIS/0007 Nationwide Flood Control Dredging (Telemetering) (PH-P62)	85-92	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	7,600	80	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0017 Strengthening Disaster Preparedness and Response Efforts in the Philippines (---)	89-92	UKM/ODA (---)	113	34	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/DIS/0047 Symposium on the International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction (IDNDR) (---)	91-91	JPN/JAPGOV (ESCAP)	4	4	FTC/GRANT	-	To bring together specialists from interested affected countries in the ESCAP region to exchange information on experiences with hazard prediction, warning systems, risk assessment and effective prevention and preparedness measures related to different types of natural disasters. (PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY & SEISMOLOGY)
PHI/DIS/0049 Advisory mission to the Philippines on Comprehensive Flood Loss Prevention and Management (---)	91-91	JPN/JICA (ESCAP)	2	2	FTC/GRANT	-	To make presentations on the subjects related to comprehensive flood loss prevention and management to the trainees of the on-going training course in Hydrology. (PHIL. ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SER. ADM.)
PHI/DIS/0050 Disaster Preparation and Response II (2304-02-4)	91-92	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	1,074	251	ERA/GRANT	-	To assist the province of Albay to prepare with the emergencies related to typhoons and natural disasters. (DISASTER COORDINATING COUNCIL)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: PHYSICAL MEASURES							
PHI/DIS/0009 Kenon Road Disaster Prevention Project (PH-P77)	88-94	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	15,000	236	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0010 Metro Manila Flood Control Project II (PH-P79)	88-95	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	72,100	1,000	IPA/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0020 Disaster Prevention and Rehabilitation Project (PH-P105)	90-97	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	38,100	100	IPA/LOAN	-	To ensure safe and smooth passage of traffic and to sustain economic and social activities. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0021 Pampanga Delta Development Project, Flood Control Component (PH-P106)	90-98	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	57,600	518	IPA/LOAN		To mitigate flood damage in the Pampanga Delta and in South Candaba swamp. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0022 North Laguna Lakeshore Urgent Flood Control and Drainage Project (PH-P107)	90-93	JPN/OECF (DPWH)	3,357	1,000	IPA/LOAN	-	To provide engineering services which aim to mitigate flood damages in the areas along the northern shores of Laguna Lake. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0042 Earthquake Reconstruction (PH-3263)	90-95	IBRD (---)	125,000	4,640	IPT/LOAN	-	(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/DIS/0046 Formulation of Large-Scale Rehabilitation Projects following Volcanic Eruption (TCP/PHI/0155(E))	91-91	FAO (---)	69	69	FTC/GRANT	2	To assist Government in the formulation of large-scale rehabilitation projects for all affected sectors, namely agricultural crop production, animal production and fisheries. (---)
PHI/DIS/0052 Natural Hazard Equipment (---)	91-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	709	709	FTC/GRANT	-	(PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY & SEISMOLOGY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: REFUGEES AND RETURNEES							
PHI/AID/0033 Food assistance to Indo-Chinese refugees (4166)	90-91	WFP (TFIRAA)	2,083	417	FOA/GRANT	-	To satisfy the basic daily food requirements of 28, 000 Indo-Chinese refugees. (TASK FORCE ON INTL. REFUGEE ASSISTANCE & ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AID/0034 Expension of Food Assistance to Indo-Chinese Refugees (4166 EXP.)	91-92	WFP (TFIRAA)	4,079	956	FTC/GRANT	-	To satisfy the basic daily food requirement of 32, 500 to 36,200 Indo-Chinese refugees. (TASK FORCE ON INTL. REFUGEE ASSISTANCE & ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AID/0068 Kabankalan Resettlement Relief Project (PH-00-001-I)	90-91	USA/CRS (DKAB)	2	0	FOA/GRANT	-	To provide 21,966 families a monthly supply of six (6) kilos of rice. (---)
PHI/AID/0071 Outreach Project Targeting Former Detainees and Torture Victims (905-1264)	90-92	USA/FORD (BALAY)	40	20	FTC/GRANT	-	To support the rehabilitation, relief, research , training and outreach project targeting former detainees and torture victims. (BALAY REHABILITATION CENTER, INC.)
PHI/AID/0083 Special Assistance to Gulf Returnees (PHI/91/003/B/01/99)	91-92	UNDP (---)	65	31	FTC/GRANT	-	To: a) re-position a major pool of workers into the mainstream of productive employment; and b) to alleviate the effects of displacement that accrue to the workers, their families and the national economy as a whole. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: EMERGENCY RELIEF							
PHI/AID/0008 Assistance for Rehabilitation of Displaced Sugar Workers and Rural Development in Negros Occidental (WFP/PHI/ 2816 EXP)	90-93	WFP (DILG)	4,712	308	FOA/GRANT	-	To provide food assistance to enable displaced sugar workers and landless laborers to develop the areas allotted to them under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program of the Government; and to develop social infrastructure and irrigation facilities for promoting sustainable land use practices in the uplands and for training in self-employment schemes. (DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/AID/0014 Food Aid (---)	90-91	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	2,400	0	FOA/GRANT	-	To provide food assistance to displaced people due to natural disasters. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/AID/0017 P.L. 480 Title II (---)	89-91	USA/USAID (---)	43,147	10,000	FOA/GRANT	-	To provide food assistance through Public Law 480 Title II to needy beneficiaries. (---)
PHI/AID/0030 Emergency Food Assistance to Earthquake Victims (4461)	90-91	WFP (DSWD)	381	169	ERA/GRANT	-	To give emergency food assistance to 114,000 victims affected by the earthquake in Northern Luzon. (---)
PHI/AID/0036 Emergency Food Assistance to Victims of Typhoon "Ruping" (EMOP 4662)	91-91	WFP (DILG)	996	996	FTC/GRANT	-	To extend emergency aid to typhoon victims. (DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
PHI/AID/0044 Earthquake Rehabilitation Programme (ERP) (9021)	91-91	EEC (---)	27,204	0	IPT/GRANT	-	To reconstruct and rehabilitate earthquake affected areas, including agricultural rehabilitation, reconstruction of provincial hospitals and strengthening of outreach services; long-term planning studies. (---)
PHI/AID/0066 Emergency and Relief Operations (---)	90-92	USA/CARE-USA (CARE)	1,085	262	ERA/GRANT	3	To provide relief and rehabilitation goods to victims of the earthquake and typhoon "Ruping" in Luzon. (GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/AID/0070 Typhoon "Ruping" Emergency Assistance Program (PH-OO-022)	90-91	USA/CRS (CRS)	25	0	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide immediate assistance to typhoon victims in terms of rice, used clothing, medicines and shelter materials. (---)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSEMENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AID/0082 Earthquake-Damage Reconstruction Project (1053-PHI)	90-93	ASDB (DPWH)	100,000	3,000	ERA/LOAN	-	To reconstruct public infrastructure facilities that were damaged or destroyed by the earthquake, to a condition at which risk of future damage would be minimized. The scope of the project consists of civil works for roads and bridges, flood control structures, water supply systems, educational facilities, and other essential infrastructure facilities to be identified during implementation of the project, consultant services and incremental operational and administrative facilities. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/AID/0087 Emergency Aid (---)	91-92	EEC (NGOS)	1,011	0	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide food and medical supplies and shelter materials for the victims of Mt. Pinatubo and Ormoc disasters. (---)
PHI/AID/0088 Emergency Assistance to the victims of Mt. Pinatubo (---)	91-92	ITA/DGCS (DGCS)	382	355	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide hygienic assistance and set-up of camps in favor of displaced people because of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption. (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)
PHI/AID/0089 Emergency River Embankment for Ormoc City (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (GORONES)	149	50	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide a temporary emergency relief to the drainage problem of the city. Particularly, it aims to raise the riverbanks and clean the riverbeds of the Malbasag and Anilao rivers. (CITY GOVERNMENT OF ORMOC)
PHI/AID/0090 Emergency Aid to Typhoon victims in Ormoc (---)	91-92	NET/NEGOV (PNRC)	270	270	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency relief to victims of Typhoon Uring which struck the Visayan Region particularly Leyte province. (---)
PHI/AID/0091 Mt. Pinatubo Relief Assistance project (---)	91-91	NET/EMBASSY (NEGOV)	84	84	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide relief aid in the form of food and medicine to 1,000 families in Zambales affected by the Mt. Pinatubo eruption. (VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/AID/0092 Disaster Assessment and Relief Operations to Areas affected by Mt. Pinatubo (---)	91-91	NET/NEGOV (PRRM)	368	368	ERA/GRANT	-	To: (1) undertake disaster assessment in Region III; and (2) extend relief operations to 1,200 families in Bataan, Zambales and Tarlac. (VARIOUS PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/AID/0093 Emergency Food Assistance to the victims of Mt. Pinatubo eruption (EMOP 4797)	91-91	WFP (BIGAY PUSO	868	868	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency food assistance for the people affected by the eruption of Mt. Pinatubo in Region III, Central Luzon. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AID/0095 CARE Rehabilitation Project for Typhoon "Ruping" (---)	90-91	UKM/ODA (CARE)	90	90	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide shelter for the victims of typhoon "Ruping" in Bacolod. (---)
PHI/AID/0096 Disaster Relief (---)	91-92	UKM/ODA (---)	755	755	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide relief and rehabilitation assistance for the victims of the Mt. Pinatubo disaster and Ormoc flooding. (---)
PHI/AID/0097 Food Programme for 350 families/ workers (031)	91-91	SWI/GOVSWI (HEKS/EPER)	3	3	FOA/GRANT	-	To assist 350 aeta families/workers of the province of Zambales by establishing a food programme and purchase of rice. (---)
PHI/AID/0098 Assistance for Civilian Victims of Armed Conflict (413)	91-92	SWI/GOVSWI (ICRC)	349	344	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide relief assistance for the civilian victims of armed conflict dissemination and jail visits. (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS)
PHI/AID/0099 Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Programme after the 1990 Earthquake (957)	91-92	SWI/GOVSWI (SDRU)	597	597	IPA/GRANT	-	To reconstruct 31 two-room schools with detached toilet facilities. (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORTS)
PHI/AID/0100 Food Programme for 350 families/ workers (028)	91-91	SWI/GOVSWI (HEKS/EPER)	14	14	FOA/GRANT	-	To assist 350 aeta families/workers of Zambales by establishing a food programme and local rice purchases. (ECUMENICAL FOUNDATION FOR MINORITY DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/AID/0101 Food Programme for 400 families/ workers (047)	91-91	SWI/GOVSWI (---)	28	28	FOA/GRANT	-	To assist 400 aeta families/workers of Zambales by establishing a food programme, and local rice purchases (---)
PHI/AID/0102 Emergency Relief Assistance for the Aetas affected by Mt. Pinatubo (331)	91-91	SWI/GOVSWI (HEKS/EPER)	35	35	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency relief assistance to aetas affected by Mt. Pinatubo. (ECUMENICAL FOUNDATION FOR MINORITY DEVELOPMENT)
PHI/AID/0103 Food aid to the victims of Mt. Pinatubo (---)	91-91	ROK/REDCROSS (---)	750	750	FOA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0104 Emergency Assistance to the victims of Mt. Pinatubo and Ormoc, Leyte (---)	91-91	ROK/KORGOV (---)	150	150	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: ONGOING PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	DISBURSE-MENTS IN 1991	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
PHI/AID/0105 Banaybanay emergency assistance project (878-91-001/M)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (DI OF MATI	1	1	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide basic commodity (in the form of corn, dried fish, sardines) assistance to the 420 families in the two evacuation centers in Banaybanay and Lupon, Davao Oriental. (---)
PHI/AID/0106 Pinukpuk/Conner emergency assistance Project (878-91-001/E)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (AVMP)	1	1	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency assistance in the form of rice rationing to 203 tribal families dislocated due to military generations. (---)
PHI/AID/0107 Tuguegarao emergency resettlement project (878-91-001/F)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (ADT)	1	1	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide local food, medicines, clothes, blankets and mosquito nets to 119 tribal families or 714 dependents in 2 months emergency period. (---)
PHI/AID/0108 Mt. Pinatubo Emergency Assistance (878-91-001/R)	91-91	USA/CRS-BALTI (SAC-PAMPA)	109	28	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency relief and assistance through distribution of basic commodities (food, clothing, shelter) to the victims of Mt. Pinatubo eruption. (---)
PHI/AID/0109 Humanitarian Aid (Earthquake) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NORFIL)	178	178	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0110 Humanitarian Aid/ Rehabilitation (Cyclone) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (PFS)	46	46	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0111 Humanitarian Aid (Volcano) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (CARITAS N)	79	79	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0112 Humanitarian Aid (Volcano) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NOR EMB)	36	36	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0113 Humanitarian Aid (Volcano, Earthquake, Cyclone) (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NRK)	77	77	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)
PHI/AID/0114 Humanitarian Aid - Manila Rotary Club (---)	91-91	NOR/NORAD (NOR EMB)	16	16	ERA/GRANT	-	(---)

Proposed Projects by Sector, 1991

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FISCAL POLICY AND PLANNING						
PHI/ECO/0074 Development of a Corporate Bond Market (1638-PHI)	92-92	ASDB (DOF)	100	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to study the corporate bond market in the Philippines, indentify constraints and recommend measures to develop the market. (DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
EMPLOYMENT POLICY AND PLANNING						
PHI/ECO/0058 Rural Employment Generation (2804)	92-95	WFP (DILG)	5,850	FTC/GRANT	-	To generate rural employment to improve infrastructure, agriculture, forestry, micro-enterprise and self-employment. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING						
PHI/ADM/0126 Assistance to COA in the Formulation of a Methodology for the Development of Performance Indicators & Standards (PHI/85/014)	92-94	UNDP (DTCD)	510	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to improve the capability of the agencies in performance evaluation and activity report preparation and the COA capability to audit agency/project performance. (COMMISSION ON AUDIT)
PHI/ADM/0167 Development of Social Security Protection in Government Service (PHI/89/002/A/01/11)	92-93	UNDP (ILO)	215	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to restructure the Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) of social security and other benefits on a more cost-effective, equitable and uniform basis applying to an expanded group of GSIS members. It also aims to upgrade the administration and the effectivity of the GSIS to carry out the envisaged improvement in the service and benefits for GSIS members throughout the country. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: NATURAL RESOURCES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION AND REHABILITATION						
PHI/NAT/0092 Improving the Implementation of Environmental Impact Assessment (1632-PHI)	92-93	JPN/JSF (DENR)	300	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to provide training and workshops concerning various aspects of Environmental Impact Assessments (EIA), thereby enabling government agencies concerned to effectively apply EIA program to their respective programs. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/NAT/0119 Sustainable land and forest management (91-0074)	92-94	IDRC (---)	190	FTC/GRANT	-	The project will examine the interaction of the community with its environment and the effect of external factors on this interaction which will be used to assess the social and policy requirements for natural resource sustainability. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING						
PHI/HUM/0279 Institutional Strengthening of Financial Intermediaries (1535-PHI)	92-92	ASDB (DBP)	115	FTC/GRANT	-	To train staff of PFIs countryside branches in project appraisal, monitoring and the DBP's procedures for wholesale lending by conducting training courses in 15-20 countryside locations with each course benefitting about 30 participants. (PARTICIPATING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)
PHI/HUM/0282 Transfer of Knowledge through Expatriate Nationals (PHI/92/002)	92-94	UNDP (UNDP)	173	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to transfer technology from Filipino expatriate experts/specialists to their country of origin. The expatriate nationals include scientists, technologists, engineers, administrators and other professionals possessing expertise that are not locally available but are needed for economic and technological development. (DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS)
PHI/HUM/0283 Education for All (PHI/92/003)	93-94	UNDP (---)	700	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: NON-FORMAL EDUCATION						
PHI/HUM/0353 Information Management Training Series (91-0237)	92-94	IDRC (DTCP)	196	FTC/GRANT	-	The project will support a series of short-term training courses to be given to leaders of IDRC's Information Sciences Division-supported projects. The courses will deal with monitoring and evaluation projects, and communication planning. (DEVELOPMENT TRAINING COMMUNICATIONS AND PLANNING)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT						
PHI/AGR/0323 Post-Production Research Application (91-0091)	92-95	IDRC (SEARCA)	555	FTC/GRANT	1	To explore and apply procedures for promoting better utilization of post-production research results in rural communities. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL CENTER FOR GRAD STUDY & RESCH AGRI.)
PHI/AGR/0361 Asian Rice Farming Systems Network (91-0124)	92-95	IDRC (IRRI)	541	FTC/GRANT	-	The project will consolidate and contribute further to the development of sound technologies for the benefit of male and female farmers; enhance training; institutionalize farming systems perspectives and methods; and intensify information exchange among national programs. (UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES AT LOS BANOS)
PHI/AGR/0363 Post-production research application (91-0091)	92-95	IDRC (SEARCA)	555	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to explore and apply procedures for promoting better utilization of post-production research results in rural communities. (SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL CENTER FOR GRAD STUDY & RESCH AGRI.)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
SUPPORT SERVICES						
PHI/AGR/0234 Assistane for Construction and Rehabilitation of Communal Irrigation System (3638)	92-93	WFP (NIA)	1,347	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to assist NIA and Irrigators' Associations in the construction and rehabilitation of about 200 communal irrigation systems in about 30 provinces. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0264 Second NGO Microcredit (1137-PHI (SF))	92-96	ASDB (DTI)	30,000	IPT/LOAN	-	The project aims to assist the Government create self-employment opportunities particularly in the rural sector thereby increasing family incomes and reduce current poverty levels in the country. (NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS)
PHI/AGR/0266 Rural Credit (1617-PHI)	92-93	JPN/JSF (LBP)	640	ITC/GRANT	-	The project aims to assist the Government in the preparation of a rural credit project aimed at providing rural areas with better access to formal credit than presently available. (LAND BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0267 Integrated Agriculture Infrastructure and Support Services (1526-PHI)	92-92	JPN/JSF (DA)	495	ITC/GRANT	-	The project aims to strengthen agricultural extension services, post-harvest facilities and provide rural infrastructure to fully service the needs of smallholder farmers. (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
PHI/AGR/0271 Assessment of Credit Needs for the Small Farmer Credit Program of LBP (1612-PHI)	92-92	ASDB (LBP)	43	FTC/GRANT	1	The project will evaluate the Small Farmer's Credit Program, undertake the assessment of its financing requirements, and prepare a loan to LBP for possible bank financing. (LAND BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PHI/AGR/0278 Philippine Soybean Technology Commercialization Project (PHI/88/013)	92-95	UNDP (FAO)	605	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to accelerate and strengthen soybean production, processing and utilization in rural areas through the establishment of contiguous soybean production communities and small scale soybean processing plant. (---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FOOD CROPS						
PHI/AGR/0056 Visayas Communal Irrigation and Participatory Project (---)	92-92	IFAD (---)	15,000	IPT/LOAN	-	To continue from the first phase of same project to help rehabilitae existing systems and extend smallholder communal irrigation services to some new areas. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/AGR/0325 Highland Sweet Potatoes - Phase II (91-0318)	92-95	IDRC (BSU)	71	FTC/GRANT	2	To improve highland sweet potato production; promote self-sufficiency in food among poor people of the northern Philippines; and protect the fragile ecology of the highland areas by developing stable sweet potato varieties which are high yielding, resistant to pests and diseases, early maturing, with acceptable eating quality, and adapted to prevailing local climatic conditions. (BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY)
PHI/AGR/0365 Highland Sweet Potatoes - Phase II (91-0318)	92-95	IDRC (BSU)	71	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to further evaluate promising sweet potatoe accessions to meet specific preferences of the highland farmers. (BENGUET STATE UNIVERSITY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: FORESTRY						
PHI/AGR/0262 Industrial Forest Plantations (Sector) (1106-PHI)	92-98	ASDB (DENR)	25,000	IPT/LOAN	-	The project aims at establishing around 120,000 ha. of IFPs, predominantly by private sector investors, under about 40 sub-projects including four core projects in environmentally and socio-economically important areas of degraded and other lands throughout the country. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0269 Management, Supervision and Institutional Support to the Industrial Forest Plantations Program (1577-PHI)	92-93	ASDB (DENR)	684	FTC/GRANT	-	To strengthen DENR's capability in selecting industrial forest plantation (IPF) sites, incorporating social and environmental considerations into IFP lease administration and effectively managing the IFP program. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0270 Tree Improvement in Industrial Forest Plantations (1578-PHI)	92-93	ASDB (DENR)	535	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to recommend measures leading to improvement of tree quality in industrial forest plantations. (DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)
PHI/AGR/0322 Sustainable Land and Forest Management (91-0074)	92-94	IDRC (UPCB)	190	FTC/GRANT	1	To examine the interaction of the community with its environment and the effect of social and policy requirements for natural resources sustainability. (U.P. COLLEGE, BAGUIO)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: AREA DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: VILLAGE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT						
PHI/ARE/0138 KABULNAN IRRIGATION AND ARE DEVELOPMENT (1136-PHI (SF))	92-98	ASDB (AUTO MINDA	48,000	IPA/LOAN	-	The project aims at providing water and other facilities to an area in South Central Mindanao through an irrigation-based area development, in order to increase agricultural production and enhance the living standards of the people. (NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION)
PHI/ARE/0141 Third Municipal Development Project	92-99	(---)			-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING						
PHI/IND/0068 Agro-Industrial Restructuring and Competitiveness Programme (Phase I) (PHI/92/001)	92-94	UNDP (RP)	671	FTC/GRANT	1	The project aims to set the environment for strong and sustained agro-industrial growth and development through the formulation and implementation of strategic action plans and support programs as a means to make agriculture and industry major contributions to the country's socio-economic goal of enhanced world competitiveness and people improvement. (NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
PHI/IND/0102 Testing and Certification Laboratories (Food, Toys, Garments & Textiles) (---)	92-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	4,788	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)
PHI/IND/0107 Quality Management Seminar (FIL0281)	92-92	SWE/BITS (DTI)	8	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: INDUSTRY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: COTTAGE AND SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY						
PHI/IND/0066 Productivity Improvement in Small Enterprises (PHI/90/001)	93-94	UNDP (---)	902	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to assist small enterprises in increrasing productivity and improving working conditions. (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
SECTOR POLICY AND PLANNING						
PHI/ENY/0099 Feasibility Study on Pollution of Geothermal Power Units (---)	92-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	355	FTC/GRANT	-	(NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY						
PHI/ENY/0108 The Information Network on New and Renewable energy Resources and Technology for Asia and Pacific (91-0033)	92-95	IDRC (ERDC)	140	FTC/GRANT	-	The project will explore avenues to achieve national self-reliance to enable member-countries to deliver the expected services from within their resources in the Asia/Pacific region and other parts of the world. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
GEOTHERMAL POWER						
GENERATION AND						
TRANSMISSION						
PHI/ENY/0046 Geothermal Agro-Industrial Demonstration Plant (PHI/88/015/B/01/99)	92-94	UNDP (RP)	671	FTC/GRANT	-	The project aims to reduce Philippine dependence on imported sources of energy and attain self-reliance in the developmet and operations of geothermal resources. (PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: ENERGY

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES, GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION						
PHI/ENY/0001 Coal-Fired Power Generation (---)	92-96	AUL/AIDAB (NONE)	6,867	ITC/GRANT	-	The project aims to: 1. Identify training needs for the National Power Corporation 2. Design future coal fired power stations 3. Develop operational practices and maintenance system 4. Achieve effective environmental management and power station regulation 5. Incorporate in 92'63 a computerized coal value model into the design of CALACA II power station to achieve cost and energy effective coal blending (NO IDENTIFIED MINISTRY OR INSTITUTION)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: ROAD TRANSPORT						
PHI/TRP/0121 Highway Management (3430)	92-99	IBRD (DPWH)	150,000	IPT/LOAN	-	To improve the quality of the vitally-important arterial highway network and thereby to reduce transport costs and increase the country's economic competitiveness. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)
PHI/TRP/0122 Highway Management Project (3430-0)	92-99	IBRD (CIAP)	150,000	IPT/LOAN	-	The proposed project would support the Government's infrastructure-related policy reforms to improve the quality and timeliness of road works and on-going measures to develop a sustainable institutional capability to manage the network. The project's main objective is to improve the quality of the vitally-important arterial highway network and thereby to reduce transport costs and increase the country's economic competitiveness. (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: TRANSPORT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
AIR TRANSPORT						
PHI/TRP/0142 Air Traffic Control (---)	92-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	1,631	FTC/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: COMMUNICATIONS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: TELEVISION, RADIO AND PRINT MEDIA						
PHI/COM/0065 Upgrading of the Communications Equipment of the Philippine News Agency (---)	92-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	2,305	IPT/LOAN	-	(PHILIPPINE NEWS AGENCY)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991

(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION						
PHI/SOC/0175 Manila South Water Distribution (1150-PHI)	92-96	ASDB (MWSS)	31,400	IPA/LOAN	-	The project will provide water distribution systems for about 1.5 million in the municipalities of Paranaque, Las Pinas, Muntinlupa and Bacoor. (METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
METEOROLOGY						
PNI/DIS/0053 Development of a National Infrastructure for Meteorology (---)	92-92	FRA/FREGOV (---)	4,079	IPT/LOAN	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
RELIEF PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL PREPAREDNESS						
PHI/DIS/0043 Earthquake Training Programme (Phases II and III) (PHI/92/004)	92-93	UNDP (---)	180	FTC/GRANT	-	(---)

INVENTORY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: PROPOSED PROJECTS BY SECTOR, 1991
(In thousands of USD)

SECTOR: HUMANITARIAN AID AND RELIEF

DCR PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (DONOR NUMBER)	DURATION	COUNTRY/DONOR (EXEC.AGENCY)	TOTAL COMMITMENT	TYPE/TERMS	NO. OF EXP.	PROJECT OBJECTIVES (BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION)
SUBSECTOR:						
EMERGENCY RELIEF						
PHI/AID/0094 Assistance to evacuees hit by Mt. Pinatubo eruption and Typhoon "Uring" (EMOP 4797-EXP.)	92-92	WFP (DSWD)	1,119	ERA/GRANT	-	To provide emergency food assistance for the people affected by the eruption of Mt. Pinatubo in Region 3 and Central Luzon, and typhoon "Uring" in Region 8. (---)

Cover Photo:
Photograph by Mr. Bullit Marquez of Associated Press.

PRINTED BY: APO PRODUCTION UNIT, INC.